

# **NEISS**

# **Coding Manual**



**January 2013**

# Table of Contents

Introduction.....	1
General Instructions.....	1
General NEISS Reporting Rule.....	2
Definitions.....	2
Coding and Data Entry.....	4
Specific Coding Instructions.....	4
Date of Treatment.....	5
Case Number .....	5
Date of Birth.....	6
Age of Patient.....	6
Gender of Patient.....	7
Diagnosis.....	7
Diagnosis Table.....	8
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses .....	9
Anoxia .....	9
Aspirated Foreign Object .....	9
Burn Injuries .....	9
Choking.....	10
Head Injuries.....	10
Ingested Foreign Object.....	10
Poisoning.....	10
Other/Not Stated.....	11
Body Part Affected.....	11
Body Part Affected Table.....	12
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries.....	13
Back Injuries .....	13
Burn Injuries .....	13
Extremity Injuries .....	13
Eye Injuries.....	13
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body .....	14
Disposition of Case.....	14
Consumer Products .....	15
Products Involved .....	15
Product Information Needed .....	15
Assignment of Product Code.....	16
Specific Product Codes.....	16
“Other” Products in a Category .....	17
“Not Specified” Product in a Category .....	17
Product Categories Listed as “Also Consider” .....	17
Products Excluded from a Code.....	18
Products Included in a Code .....	18
Product Parts.....	18
Toys.....	19
Sports and Games .....	19
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less Than 5 Years of Age .....	20
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual.....	20

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents ..... 21

- Flammable Fabrics ..... 21
- House Fires ..... 21
- Product Fires ..... 22
- Hot Water ..... 22
- Carbon Monoxide ..... 22
- Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin..... 22

Injury Intent..... 23

- Assault/Intentional Injury ..... 23
- Self-Inflicted Injury ..... 24
- Legal Intervention ..... 24
- Unintentional (Accidental) or Unknown Intent..... 24

Incident Locale ..... 25

- Home (House, Townhouse, Apartment, etc.)..... 25
- Farm/Ranch ..... 25
- Street/Highway ..... 26
- Other Public Property..... 26
- Manufactured (Mobile) Home..... 26
- Industrial Place ..... 26
- School ..... 26
- Place of Recreation or Sports ..... 26
- Not Recorded..... 26

Fire Involvement ..... 27

Occupational (Work-Related) ..... 27

Race ..... 28

“Other” Race or Ethnicity ..... 29

Comments/Narrative ..... 29

Incident Sequence ..... 29

Brand Name ..... 30

Product Description/Identification..... 30

Patient Confidentiality ..... 30

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet ..... Appendices Page 1

Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes ..... Appendices Pages 2-4

Appendix C – Body Part Codes ..... Appendices Pages 5-7

Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram..... Appendices Page 8

Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes ..... Appendices Page 9

Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes..... Appendices Page 10

Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes ..... Appendices Page 11

*Information Security Training for NEISS Coders* (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

*NEISS Special Studies* (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

## Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 30 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

## General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

### **Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report**

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital's emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

## General NEISS Reporting Rule

### Do Report

**All** consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

### Definitions

A **consumer product** is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

**Product-related** is defined to include:

- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

**Reportable** consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS and should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc., wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Burns, anoxia or other injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc. Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.

***It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury.*** Please report all cases that meet the criteria listed above. ***If in doubt, report it.*** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

**Do not report visits for:**

Injuries associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC *and* not included in a special study:

- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides ***EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.***

Assaults and suicide attempts **EXCEPT do report** cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

Accidents where **no consumer product** is involved.

Examples: "Fell to ground."  
"Fell on curb."  
"Arm jerked by parent."  
"Hit by rock."  
"Fell on concrete sidewalk."

Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.

Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures** such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.

Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or **other parts of products where the product is unknown.**

## Coding and Data Entry

Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the **first** visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first one, code each of the visits separately.

## Specific Coding Instructions

Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments

## Medical Information Codes

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

### **Date of Treatment** (8 spaces)

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

Example:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 17, 2000	07/17/2000
November 3, 2001	11/03/2001
December 20, 2000	12/20/2000
March 12, 2005	03/12/2005

### **Case Number** (8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
EA123456	00123456



**Date of Birth**

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

**Age of patient  
(3 spaces)**

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;"

e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Three weeks	201
Four weeks (one month)	201
Seven weeks	201
Ten weeks	202
Nine months	209
Twelve months (one year)	212
Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Two years	2
Eight years	8
Forty-five years	45
One hundred years	100
Not recorded	0

**Gender of Patient**  
(1 space)

Indicate the gender of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<u>Gender</u>	<u>Code</u>
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

**Diagnosis**  
(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician's diagnosis** to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a *poisoning or chemical burn* to a child under 5 years from a product that is not listed in the Coding Manual, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

## Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

**ANOXIA:** Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:

The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.

The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).

**ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT:** Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.\* The object should generally be one that **does not lead to poisoning or anoxia** (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

(\*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)

**BURN INJURIES:** Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Burns from hot water, liquid, or steam.	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.	51, Thermal burn
<i>NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.</i>	
Burns from arcing, electrical products.	46, Electric burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

**CHOKING:** If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

**HEAD INJURIES:** Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as *Internal organ injury (62)*. Concussions have a separate diagnosis code (52). External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded *hematoma (58)*.

When coding head injuries, code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use internal organ injury (62). For example, if a patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use internal organ injury (62).

**INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT:** Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and

The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.

**POISONING:** Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)

Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)

**OTHER/NOT STATED:** If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

**Body Part Affected**  
(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.

<b>Body Part Affected</b>	<b>Code</b>
Arm, lower ( <u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower ( <u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper ( <u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

## Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

**BACK INJURIES:** For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

### **BURN INJURIES:**

1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.

**EXTREMITY INJURIES:** For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says "Arm injury" or "Leg injury," use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

### **EYE INJURIES:**

1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.



**INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:**

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

**Disposition of Case**  
(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department. Code the final disposition of the patient.

<u>Disposition</u>	<u>Code</u>
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen/Left against medical advice	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

*NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.*

## Consumer Products

### Products Involved (4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

*Example:* An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) **or**  
Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

### Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

***To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).***

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.

**Assignment of Product Code**

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

<b>Bedspreads, throws or comforters</b>	<b>0667</b>
is also listed as	
<b>Comforters</b>	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters and	<b>0667</b>
<b>Throws</b>	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	<b>0667</b>

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

<b>Afghans</b>	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	<b>0667</b>
<b>Handbags</b>	
Use: Clothing accessories	<b>1647</b>

**Specific Product Codes**

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

Example:

<b>Pillows</b>	
Choose among:	
Pillows (excl. water pillows)	<b>4050</b>
Waterbeds or water pillows	<b>0662</b>

**“Other” Products in a Category** The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

Portable infant seat	1549, Other baby carriers
Armoire	4013, Other furniture

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

**“Not Specified” Product in a Category**

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Example:

**Soldering Irons**

*Choose among:*

Electronic soldering equipment	<b>0866</b>
Non-electric soldering equipment	<b>0868</b>

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,  
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified* **0859**

**Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”**

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

**Bottle Openers** **0422**

*Also consider:*  
Can Openers

**Adult Games**

*Choose among:*

Video or electronic games	<b>0557</b>
<i>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</i>	

Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)	<b>5019</b>
--	-------------

*Also consider:*  
Sports

**Products Excluded from a Code**

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

**Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480**

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

**Buckets or Pails 1143**

**Products Included in a Code**

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

**Product Parts**

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

ScenarioProduct Code

Injured from tripping over a television cord

0572, Televisions

Injured on steps of a slide

1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)

Injured on piece of broken glass

Do not code

Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window

1826, Storm windows

**Toys**

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel

1403, Other unpowered tools

Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states "toy")

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

**Sports and Games**

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

ScenarioProduct Code

Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

**Poisoning or  
Chemical Burns to  
Children Less than  
5 Years of Age**

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

**“New” Product  
Codes for Consumer  
Products Not Found  
in Manual**

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code **9999** *temporarily*. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

## Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

### Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and  
The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

### House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code **1866** (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

*Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.*

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.



**Product Fires**

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

**Hot Water**

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot

0453, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified *and* 1934, Hot water

Child scalded by hot water in the shower

0611, Bathtubs or showers *and* 1934, Hot water

*Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.*

**Carbon Monoxide**

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

If carbon monoxide poisoning occurred in a garage, do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a motor vehicle unless there is evidence to support this assumption.

**Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin**

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors .

## Other Codeable Information

### Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted (1 space)

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - *Codes 1 & 2*), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (*Code 3*), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (*Code 0*). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

***Assault/intentional injury – Code 1:*** Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing, only if the victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under, and the incident is product-related. Also includes any firearm incidents, regardless of age. This would include intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

*Includes:*

- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

*Excludes:*

- accidental shooting victim (**code as 0**)
- accidental drug overdose victim (**code as 0**)
- child shot playing with BB gun (**code as 0**)

**Self inflicted injury – Code 2:** Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was age 12 and under, and were trying to take their life, and a codeable consumer product is involved. Also includes any self-inflicted gunshot wounds, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 24 year old female with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

Excludes:

- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (**code as 0**)

**Legal Intervention – Code 3:** Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- burglar shot by police

Excludes:

- police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute (**code as 1**)
- police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty (**code as 1**)

**Unintentional (accidental) or unknown intent – Code 0:**

Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as "accidents" regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

Includes:

- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun (**code as 0**)
- painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot (**code as 0**)

**Incident Locale**  
(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<u>Incident Locale</u>	<u>Code</u>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:**Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Foster home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

**Farm/Ranch – Code 2:**Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

**Street or Highway – Code 4:**Includes:

Highway  
Alley  
Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)  
Public thoroughfare of any kind

**Other public property – Code 5:**Includes:

Store  
Office building  
Restaurant  
Church  
Hotel or motel  
Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility  
Adult day care facility  
Fraternity/Sorority house  
Theater  
Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)  
Other public property  
Parking lots/Parking garages

**Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:****Industrial place – Code 7:**Includes:

Factory  
Railway yard  
Warehouse  
Loading platform of factory or store  
Construction site

**School – Code 8:**Includes:

Children's day care facilities and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

**Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:**Includes:

Bowling alley  
Amusement park  
Sports fields or stadiums  
Lake, mountain, or beach resort  
Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

**Not recorded – Code 0:**Includes:

Locale not stated on emergency department record

**Fire Involvement**  
(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<b><u>Fire Involvement</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

**Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms**  
(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an *injury* occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 & 3)**

<b><u>Work-Related</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

**An incident is work-related if:**

it involves a firearm

**AND**

it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or

it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or

it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."

it is covered under workman's compensation.

**Race**  
(1 space)

Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the emergency department record (see Appendix G for details):

<b><u>Race</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
<b>White:</b> A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1
<b>Black/African American:</b> A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2
<b>Asian:</b> A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4
<b>American Indian/Alaska Native:</b> A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5
<b>Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander:</b> A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6
<b>Other:</b> Use this code when: (1) the emergency department record indicates <u>more than one race</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the emergency department record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the "Race Other" text field.	3
<b>Not Stated in ED record:</b> Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> on the patient's race in the emergency department record.	0

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select the 3-Other category and enter in the specified race in the text field.

When no race is stated in the record, select the 0-Not Stated category.

Report the patient’s race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. If the “other” race code is selected, also specify the patient’s race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

**“Other” Race or Ethnicity**  
(15 spaces)

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field. Examples include "multi-racial" and "white & black".

Select "**Hispanic**" if the emergency department record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

Race/Ethnicity in Record	Code in NEISS	
	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	Hispanic
Black Hispanic	2	Hispanic
Cambodian	4	
Eskimo	5	
Samoan	6	
White/Black	3	White/Black

**Comments/Narrative**  
(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to include the **body part** and **diagnosis from the ED chart**, as well as the patient’s **age** and **gender** in the comment.

**Incident Sequence**

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When “Other” is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

Example:

- 31YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son’s bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration



**Brand Name**

Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

**Product Description**

Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

ScenarioProduct Code

Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon

5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)

*In Comments:* Dart from a toy cannon

A patient cut himself with a steak knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified

*In Comments:* Cut with steak knife

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!**

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

**Patient Confidentiality**

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.

# NEISS PRODUCT CODES

## A

<b>Abrasive cleaners</b> ..... 0953 <i>Also consider:</i> Scouring pads or steel wool	<b>Adapters or charger/adapters, computer</b> <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062
<b>Abrasive compounds, workshop</b> <i>Use:</i> Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833	<b>Adapters, voltage</b> <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..4062 <i>Also consider:</i> Electrical testing equipment
<b>Acetaminophen</b> <i>Use:</i> Aspirin substitutes..... 1930	<b>Adding machines</b> <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines .....0571
<b>Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)</b> <i>Use:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... 1923	<b>Additives, automotive</b> <i>Use:</i> Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....0955
<b>Acetylene torches</b> <i>Use:</i> Cutting torches..... 0874	<b>Adhesive tapes</b> <i>Use:</i> Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....0927
<b>Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)</b> ..... 0936 <i>Also consider:</i> Automotive chemicals Caustics Chemicals, not elsewhere classified School laboratory chemicals	<b>Adhesives (excl. tapes)</b> .....0909 <i>Also consider:</i> Glue guns
<b>Acrobatics</b> <i>Use:</i> Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1272	<b>Adult games</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Video or electronic games <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games) .....0557 Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....5019 <i>Also consider:</i> Sports
<b>Action figures</b> <i>Use:</i> Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... 1394	<b>Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)</b> <i>Use:</i> Toilets .....0649
<b>Activity mats or baby gyms</b> <i>Use:</i> Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550	

**Aerobics**

*Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*, incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ..... **3299**

**Aerosol containers** ..... **1133**

*Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.*

**Afghans**

*Use:* Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

**After-shaves**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics* ..... **1913**

**Agricultural chemicals**

*Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

**Air compressors**

*If a separate unit, use:*  
Air compressors, separate ..... **0823**  
*If part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.*

**Air conditioners** ..... **0381**

**Air conditioning/heating systems, combination**

*Use:* Heat pumps..... **0365**

**Air fresheners or room deodorizers**

*Choose among:*  
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0973**  
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0974**  
*If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ..... **0975**

**Air guns**

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**  
*Also consider:*  
BBs or pellets

**Air hammers**

*Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools ..... **0809**

**Air hockey / table hockey**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Air horn**

*Use:* Aerosol containers..... **1133**

**Air hose**

*If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:*  
Air compressors, separate ..... **0823**

**Air mattresses**

*Choose among:*  
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**  
Inflatable furniture ..... **4011**

**Air purifiers** ..... **0307**

*Also consider:*  
Humidifiers  
Vaporizers

**Air tanks (oxygen)***Choose among:*

- Cutting torches ..... **0874**  
 Scuba diving (activity, apparel or  
 equipment)..... **1275**

**Airless paint sprayers**

*Use:* Painting equipment, powered  
 (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ..... **0887**

**Airplanes..... Do not report**

**Airplanes (model or toy)***Choose among:*

- Riding toy airplanes ..... *See: Riding toys*  
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

**Alarm clocks***Choose Among:*

- Clocks, electric or battery operated ..... **4065**  
 Clocks, not electric or battery operated  
 or not specified ..... **4067**

**Alarms***Choose among:*

- Burglar alarms ..... **0704**  
 Carbon monoxide detectors..... **0712**  
 Fire or smoke alarms..... **0702**

**Albums**

*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or  
 scrapbooks ..... **4047**

**Alcohol***Choose among:*

- Liniments or rubbing compounds  
 (Code only for poisonings or chemical  
 burns to children under 5.) ..... **1915**  
 Methyl alcohol..... **0915**

**Alcohol stove**

*Use:* Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**

**Alcoholic beverages ..... Do not report**

**Alcoholic beverage bottles***Choose among:*

- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**  
 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby  
 bottles)..... **1127**

*If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is  
 not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified..... **1135**

**All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)***Choose among:*

- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;  
 exclusively off road) ..... **3285**  
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;  
 excl. dune buggies)..... **3286**  
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4  
 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3296**  
 All-terrain vehicles (number of  
 wheels not specified;  
 excl. dune buggies)..... **3287**

*Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

**Altar**

*Use:* Tables, not elsewhere classified..... **4057**

**Aluminum foil roasting pans**

*Use:* Other cookware..... **0465**

**Aluminum foil wrapping products..... 1139**

**Aluminum siding***If being used in construction,*

*Use:* House repair or construction materials,  
 not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise* ..... **Do not report**

**Aluminum wiring**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring  
 systems (excl. panelboards,  
 receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

**Ammonia***Choose among:*

- Ammonia, household (cleaner) ..... **0930**  
 Ammonia inhalant  
 (Code only for poisonings or chemical  
 burns to children under 5.)  
*Use:* Other drugs or  
 medications..... **1932**

**Ammunition**

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition  
(excl. BBs and pellets)..... **1935**

**Ammunition reloader**

Use: Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

**Amplifiers**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units) ..... **0546**

**Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... 1293**

Also consider:

Playground equipment  
Water slides, public  
(stationary amusement rides)

**Andirons**

Use: Fireplace equipment ..... **0663**

**Anhydrous ammonia potash**

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals  
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053**

**Animal traps ..... 1432****Animals, toy**

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394**

**Ant traps**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Pesticides ..... **1926**

**Antenna discharge units**

Use: Lightning rods or arresters,  
antenna discharge units or other  
grounding devices ..... **0706**

Also consider:

Antennas

**Antennas**

If antenna is attached to a product,  
use the code for that product.

If antenna is unattached,

choose among:

Indoor antennas (separate) ..... **0558**

Outdoor antennas (separate) ..... **0561**

If type of antenna is not

specifically identified,

Use: Antennas, not specified..... **0552**

Also consider:

Grounding devices

**Antifreeze .....0966**

If antifreeze came directly from

a motor vehicle.....**Do not report**

**Antihistamines**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.) ..... **1928**

**Anti-plaque rinses, oral**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

**Antiseptic mouthwashes**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

**Antiseptics, other**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Other drugs or medications ..... **1932**

**Apartments (fire)**

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires ..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires

where no consumer product  
can be identified.

**Appliances, other and not specified .....0482**

<b>Appliances, toy</b> <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .....	<b>5020</b>	<b>Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....</b>	<b>0569</b>
		<i>Also consider:</i> Crayons or chalk Desk supplies	
<b>Aprons</b> <i>Use:</i> Other clothing.....	<b>1677</b>	<b>Artificial Christmas trees .....</b>	<b>1701</b>
<b>Aquariums or accessories .....</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>Artificial fireplace logs</b> <i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment.....	<b>0663</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> Terrariums		<b>Artificial flowers or plants .....</b>	<b>0653</b>
<b>Arcade games</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	<b>0557</b>	<b>Artificial nails</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5) .....</i>	<b>1913</b>
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>1381</b>		
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .....	<b>1293</b>	<b>Artificial turf .....</b>	<b>1857</b>
<b>Archery</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Archery (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>1235</b>	<b>ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>	<b>1923</b>
Toy bows or arrows .....	<b>1338</b>	<i>Use:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds .....	<b>1923</b>
<b>Armoire</b> <i>Use:</i> Desk, chests, bureaus, or buffets.....	<b>0604</b>	<b>Ashtrays</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Ashtrays, electric or battery operated.....	<b>1739</b>
<b>Aromatherapy oil</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5) .....</i>	<b>1913</b>	<i>If not specified as electric or battery operated</i> <i>Use:</i> Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....	<b>1740</b>
<b>Arresters, lightning</b> <i>Use:</i> Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices .....	<b>0706</b>	<b>Aspirators</b> <i>Use:</i> Respiratory protection devices .....	<b>1618</b>
<b>Arrows</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Archery (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>1235</b>	<b>Aspirin or aspirin compounds</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) .....</i>	<b>1923</b>
Toy bows or arrows .....	<b>1338</b>	<b>Aspirin substitutes</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) .....</i>	<b>1930</b>

**Atmospheric thermometers**

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) ..... **0477**

**Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... 1556**

Also consider:  
High chair

**Attaché cases**

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ..... **1623**

**Attic fans**

Use: Fans ..... **0380**

**Attics (fire)**

Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**  
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

**ATVs** ..... See: **All-terrain vehicles**

**Augers**..... See: **Drills, workshop**

**Automatic doors or door openers**

Choose among:  
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ..... **0137**  
Automatic garage doors or door openers ..... **0138**

**Automatic gates or gate openers**

Use: Fences or fence posts ..... **1871**

**Automobiles (model or toy)**

Choose among:  
Riding toy automobiles ..... See: **Riding toys**  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021**

**Automobiles, motor vehicle** ..... **Do not report**

**Automotive lifts**

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... **0814**

**Automotive supplies**

Choose among:

Antifreeze ..... **0966**  
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle ..... **Do not report**  
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ..... **0955**  
Automotive tools or accessories ..... **0821**  
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ..... **0978**  
Batteries ..... **0884**  
Battery chargers ..... **0883**  
Lubricants ..... **0913**  
Windshield wiper fluids ..... **Do not report**

**Awls, chisels or planes** ..... **0870**

**Awnings**

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters ..... **1808**

**Axes**

Use: Hatchets or axes ..... **1426**

**Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)**

*Use:* Baby exercisers ..... 1520

*Also consider:*

Infant and toddler play centers

**Baby activity mats or baby gyms**

*Use:* Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550

**Baby baths or bathinettes** ..... 1544

**Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)** .... 1557

**Baby beds**

*Use:* Cribs, not specified ..... 1545

**Baby bottles or nipples** ..... 1509

**Baby bottle holder**

*Use:* Baby bottles or nipples ..... 1509

**Baby booster seats**

*Use:* Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ..... 1556

*Also consider:*

High chairs  
Youth chairs

**Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)**..... 1558

*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers  
Baby exercisers  
Stationary baby activity centers

**Baby buggies**

*Use:* Baby carriages ..... 1505

**Baby carriages**..... 1505

**B****Baby carriers**

*Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ..... 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... 1531

Other baby carriers ..... 1549

*If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Baby carriers, not specified ..... 1548

*Also consider:*

Car seats (for infants or children)

**Baby chairs or seats**

*Choose among:*

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ..... 1557

Baby booster seats

*Use:* Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ..... 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... 1531

Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074

*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

**Baby changing tables** ..... 1502

**Baby co-sleeper**

*Use:* Bassinets or cradles..... 1537

**Baby exercisers** ..... 1520

**Baby food warming dishes**

*Use:* Food warmers ..... 0221

**Baby gates or barriers** ..... 1506

*Also consider:*

Window or door security barriers

**Baby gyms or baby activity mats**

*Use:* Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ..... 1550



<b>Baby hammock</b> Use: Bassinets or cradles .....	1537	<b>Baby seats or chairs</b> Choose among: Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) .....	1557
<b>Baby harnesses</b> .....	1524	Baby booster seats Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) .....	1556
<b>Baby jumpers</b> Choose among: Door jumpers Use: Baby walkers or jumpers.....	1508	Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .....	1531
Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand Use: Baby exercisers.....	1520	Chairs, other or not specified .....	4074
Also consider: Other baby carriers		Also consider: Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) Baby carriers Car seats (for infants or children) Infant seats	
<b>Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)</b> .....	1542	<b>Baby sitter seat</b> Use: Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074
<b>Baby monitoring devices (not medical)</b> Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios).....	0555	<b>Baby strollers</b> .....	1522
<b>Baby sitter seat</b> Use: Chairs, other or not specified .....	4074	<b>Baby swaddlers</b> Use: Blankets, nonelectric .....	4008
<b>Baby oil</b> (Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.) Use Cosmetics .....	1913	<b>Baby swings, portable (for home use)</b> .....	1553
<b>Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners</b> Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .....	1542	<b>Baby travel bed</b> Use: Bassinets or cradles.....	1537
<b>Baby powder</b> (Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.) Use Cosmetics .....	1913	<b>Baby travel sleep tent</b> Use: Portable cribs .....	1529
<b>Baby rattles</b> .....	1517	<b>Baby walkers or jumpers</b> .....	1508
<b>Baby scales</b> .....	1515	Note: For <b>stationary baby activity centers</b> (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers), Use: Baby exercisers.....	1520
		Also consider: Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)	
		<b>Baby wipes</b> (Code only for poisoning to children under 5.) Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555
		<b>Baby wipe warmers</b> Use: Appliances, other or not specified .....	0482

**Backhoes ..... Do not report****Backpacks***Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment).....	<b>5011</b>
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks).....	<b>1527</b>
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....	<b>5029</b>

**Backpacking (activity)**

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i> ), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).....	<b>3299</b>
--	-------------

**Back scratchers**

Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments).....	<b>1610</b>
---	-------------

**Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3222****Bags***Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) .....	<b>5011</b>
Paper bags .....	<b>1128</b>
Plastic bags .....	<b>1130</b>
<i>If type of bag is not specifically identified, Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	<b>1144</b>

**Baggers and shredders, leaf**

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .....	<b>1433</b>
--	-------------

**Balance beams**

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>1272</b>
---	-------------

**Balconies**

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....	<b>1817</b>
--	-------------

**Ball pits**Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... **1293****Ball sports***See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.**If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.**If that sport does not have its own**code, use:*

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>3235</b>
--	-------------

*If type of ball sport is **not****specifically identified,*

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified .....	<b>3236</b>
--	-------------

**Ballasts, lighting**

Use: Other electric lighting equipment .....	<b>4039</b>
--	-------------

**Balloon pumps**Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ..... **1462****Balloons, toy..... 1347****Ballot box**Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified ..... **1738**

**Balls**

*If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.*

*Otherwise, choose among:*

Beach balls <i>Use: Toy sports equipment</i> .....	1392
Bouncy balls, <i>if used as a riding toy</i> , <i>Use: Nonwheeled riding toys,</i> <i>unpowered</i> .....	1327
Bouncy balls, <i>not used as a riding toy</i> , <i>Use: Balls, other or not specified</i> .....	5016
Clacker balls .....	1346
Medicine balls <i>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)</i> .....	3277
Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	3235
Toy sports equipment .....	1392
Yoga balls <i>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)</i> .....	3277
Balls, other or not specified .....	5016
<i>If type of ball is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Balls, other or not specified</i> .....	5016

**Band saws** ..... 0842

**Bandages** ..... Do not report

**Bands, rubber**

*Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)* ..... 1650

**Banisters**

*Use: Handrails, railings or banisters* ..... 1829

**Banks, toy**

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances* ..... 5020

**Bar accessories**

*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) .....	4058
Corkscrews .....	0416

*Also consider*

Barstools

**Barbed wire**

*Use: Fences or fence posts* ..... 1871

**Barbells**

*Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)* ..... 3265

**Barbeque grills**

*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills .....	3218
Electric grills .....	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .....	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves .....	3230
Grills or stoves, other .....	3233
<i>If type of grill is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Grills, not specified</i> .....	3249

**Barometers**

*Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)* ..... 0477

**Barrels**

*Choose among:*

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....	1112
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) .....	1123
Wooden containers .....	1125
<i>If type of barrel is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Containers, not specified</i> .....	1141

**Barrettes**

*Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins* ..... 1682

**Barriers, safety or security**

*Choose among:*

Baby gates or barriers .....	1506
Fences or fence posts .....	1871
Window or door security barriers .....	1888

**Bars***Choose among:*

Bars (gymnastic)  
*Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1272**

Bars, rods or pipes (metal)  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Rebar

*If being used in construction,*

*Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

*Otherwise*..... **Do not report**

*Also consider:*

Counters  
 Playground equipment

**Barstools or kitchen stools**..... **4025**

**Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball)**..... **5041**

*Also consider:*

Softball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **5034**

**Baseboard heaters, electric** ..... **0312**

**Basements (fire)***Use:* General home or room

involvement in fires..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)**..... **1205**

**Baskets***Choose among:*

Easter baskets

*Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

Laundry baskets..... **0438**

Plastic baskets

*Use:* Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... **1145**

Trash baskets

*Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... **0413**

Wicker baskets

*Choose among:*

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... **1145**

Wooden containers..... **1125**

*If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:*

Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ..... **1107**

*If type of basket is not specified, use:*

Containers, not specified ..... **1141**

**Bassinets or cradles** ..... **1537**

**Bath brushes**

*Use:* Bath or facial brushes ..... **1678**

**Bath caddies***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.

fixtures or accessories; excl.

enclosures, faucets, spigots

and towel racks)..... **0611**

**Bath oils**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Bath salts**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Bath towels**

*Use:* Towels or cloths ..... **0666**

<b>Bathinettes</b> Use: Baby baths or bathinettes.....	<b>1544</b>	<b>Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails</b> Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....	<b>0611</b>
<b>Bathing suit or swimsuit</b> Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices).....	<b>3274</b>	<b>Bathtubs, infant</b> Use: Baby baths or bathinettes .....	<b>1544</b>
<b>Bathrobes</b> Use: Nightwear .....	<b>1644</b>	<b>Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)</b> Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....	<b>0611</b>
<b>Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)</b> Choose among: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....	<b>0612</b>	<b>Bathtub seats</b> Choose among: Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) .....	<b>1557</b>
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) .....	<b>0613</b>	Chairs, other or not specified .....	<b>4074</b>
If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified, Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified.....	<b>0676</b>	<b>Batons</b> .....	<b>1271</b>
<b>Bathrooms (fire)</b> Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....	<b>1866</b>	Also consider: Police batons Billy clubs Night sticks	
Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.		<b>Bats, baseball</b> Use: Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball).....	<b>5041</b>
<b>Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)</b> .....	<b>0611</b>	Also consider: Softball Toy sports equipment	
Also consider: Bathtub enclosures Hot tubs or home spas Saunas Infant bathtubs		<b>Batteries</b> .....	<b>0884</b>
<b>Bathtub enclosures</b> Choose among: Glass bathtub or shower enclosures .....	<b>0609</b>	<b>Battery acids</b> Use: Batteries.....	<b>0884</b>
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures .....	<b>0610</b>	<b>Battery chargers</b> .....	<b>0883</b>
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified, Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified.....	<b>4030</b>	<b>Battery-operated toys</b> If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise, Use: Toys, not specified .....	<b>1395</b>

<b>BB guns</b> Use: Gas, air or spring-operated ..... (incl. BB guns).....	<b>1237</b>	<b>Bean bag gun</b> Use: Personal protection devices.....	<b>1619</b>
Also consider: BBs or pellets		<b>Beaters</b> Choose among:	
<b>BBs or pellets</b> .....	<b>1936</b>	Electric mixers.....	<b>0231</b>
<b>Beach balls</b> Use: Toy sports equipment .....	<b>1392</b>	Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0428</b>
<b>Beach buggies</b> Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies.....	<b>3288</b>	<b>Bed pads</b> Use: Other bedding.....	<b>4054</b>
<b>Beach chairs or folding chairs</b> .....	<b>4016</b>	<b>Bed rails</b> Choose among:	
<b>Beach towels</b> Use: Towels or cloths .....	<b>0666</b>	Bed rails .....	<b>4075</b>
<b>Beach umbrellas</b> Use: Umbrellas .....	<b>1660</b>	Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use by the elderly/disabled.....	<b>Do not report</b>
<b>Beading kits</b> Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1381</b>	<b>Bedsprings</b> Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .....	<b>4076</b>
<b>Beads</b> Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) .....	<b>1616</b>	Also consider: Box springs	
<b>Beakers</b> Use: Glass tubing or test tubes.....	<b>1124</b>	<b>Bedding</b> Choose among:	
<b>Bean bags</b> Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1381</b>	Bedspreads, throws or comforters .....	<b>0667</b>
<b>Bean bag chairs</b> Use: Chairs, other or not specified .....	<b>4074</b>	Blankets Choose among:	
<b>Bean bag chairs, infants</b> Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .....	<b>1542</b>	Blankets, nonelectric.....	<b>4008</b>
		Blankets or sheets, electric .....	<b>0132</b>
		If type of <u>blanket</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Blankets, not specified .....	<b>0689</b>
		Sheets or pillowcases.....	<b>4051</b>
		Bedding, other.....	<b>4054</b>
		If type of <u>bedding</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Bedding, not specified.....	<b>4002</b>
		Also consider: Sleeping bags	
		<b>Bedrooms (fire)</b> Use: General home or room involvement in fires .....	<b>1866</b>
		Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.	

**Beds***Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles .....	1537
Bed rails .....	4075
Bunk beds.....	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds .....	0680
Cots.....	4069
Cribs (excl. portable cribs) .....	1543
Futons .....	4064
Inflatable beds <i>Use: Inflatable furniture .....</i>	4011
Hospital beds.....	<b>Do not report</b>
Portable cribs.....	1529
Toddler beds.....	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662
<i>If type of <u>crib</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Cribs, not specified .....</i>	1545
<i>If type of <u>bed</u> is not specifically identified above, Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....</i>	4076

**Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... 0667****Beepers***Use: Telephones or telephone*

accessories..... 0550

**Beer containers***Choose among:*

Beer bottles <i>Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .....</i>	1122
Beer cans <i>Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....</i>	1112
Beer kegs <i>Use: Pressurized containers (non- aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles or cans).....</i>	1138

**Bells***Choose among:*

Door bells <i>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .....</i>	4062
Knickknacks <i>Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .....</i>	0654
Toys <i>Use: Toy musical instruments .....</i>	1344
Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....	0566

**Belt exercisers***Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight  
lifting and gymnastic equipment).....* 3277**Belt racks***Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other  
clothes hangers .....* 0419**Belts***Choose among:*

Clothing accessories.....	1647
Tool belts <i>Use: Toolboxes or tool kits .....</i>	0835

**Bench or table saws.....0841****Benches***Choose among:*

Benches (excl. workbenches) .....	0687
Work benches <i>Use: Workshop furnishings .....</i>	0854

**Beverage containers***Choose among:*

Bottles

*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples..... **1509**Canning jars or lids..... **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**Glass soft drink bottles..... **1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) ..... **1127**Other glass bottles or jars ..... **1134***If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,**Use: Glass bottles or jars,**not specified ..... 1140**If type of bottle is not identified at all,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... 1135*Metal containers ..... **1112****Bicycle-mounted baby carrier***Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... 1531***Bicycles***Choose among:*Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ..... **5033***If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,**Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040**Also consider:*

Bikes, powered

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)

Tricycles

Unicycles

**Bicycles, exercise or stationary***Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... 3277***Bicycle rack**Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ..... **5040****Bicycle stand***Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... 3277***Bikes, powered***Choose among:*Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... **3215**Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..... **5036**Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)..... **1910***Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles

**Billfolds***Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647***Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1260****Billy clubs ..... Do not report****Binder clips***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650***Binders or notebooks***Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks..... 4047***Bingo chips***Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... 5019***Binoculars***Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... 0529***Bins, refuse***Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... 0413***Birdbaths***Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466*



**Bird feeders or birdhouses**

Use: Decorative yard equipment,  
excluding water features ..... **1465**

**Bits, drill**

Code the type of drill used.

Choose among:

Manual drills..... **0829**

Power drills or accessories, portable ..... **0855**

Power drills or accessories,  
stationary ..... **0856**

If type of power drill bit is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories,  
not specified..... **0871**

If type of drill bit is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified..... **0847**

**Blackboards/chalkboards**

Choose among:

School equipment..... **2300**

Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Blades, razor or shaver**

Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric..... **1661**

**Blanket, wearable with sleeves**

Use: Blankets, nonelectric ..... **4008**

**Blankets**

Choose among:

Blankets, nonelectric ..... **4008**

Blankets or sheets, electric ..... **0132**

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric ..... **4008**

If type of blanket is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified..... **0689**

**Bleaches, non-cosmetic** ..... **0956**

**Bleachers**..... **1294**

**Blenders, electric (food)** ..... **0215**

Also consider:

Food processors

**Blinds, venetian**

Use: Window shades, venetian  
blinds or indoor shutters ..... **0638**

**Blocks, cinder or concrete**

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

Otherwise ..... **Do not report**

**Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys** ..... **1326**

**Blouses**

Use: Day wear ..... **1645**

**Blowers, leaf** ..... **1461**

**Blowers, snow**

Use: Snow throwers or blowers ..... **1406**

**Blowguns, toy**

Use: Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001**

**Boarding, knee**

Choose among:

Snow boarding (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **5031**

Surfing (activity, apparel or  
equipment) ..... **1261**

Also consider:

Water boarding

**Boards, diving**

Use: Diving or diving boards ..... **1278**

Also consider:

Swimming pools

**Boards, kitchen cutting**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified..... **0428**

**Boards (lumber)***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report****Boating***Choose among:*Ice or snow boating (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **3247**Personal watercraft, powered  
(e.g. jet skis) ..... **Do not report**Motorboating, sailboating,  
rafting, canoeing, etc ..... **Do not report****Boats***Choose among:*Ice or snow boats (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **3247**Model or Toy boats  
*Use:* Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021**Motorboats, sailboats, rafts,  
Canoes, etc..... **Do not report**Personal watercraft, powered ..... **Do not report**Riding toy boats..... *See:* **Riding toys****Bobbins***Use:* Sewing machines or  
accessories..... **0112****Bobby pins***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,  
clips and hairpins..... **1682****Bobsleds***Use:* Toboggans ..... **1273****Body wash***Use:* Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or  
detergents)..... **0983***If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g.,  
deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial,  
anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings  
and chemical burns to children under 5,  
also consider:*

Cosmetics

**Boilers** ..... **0308***Also consider:*

Furnaces

**Bolt cutters***Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches..... **0857****Bolts***Choose among:*Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**Bolts (deadbolt locks)  
*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks  
or other locks ..... **0707****Book bags or back carriers  
(excl. baby carriers, luggage  
and camping equipment)**..... **5011****Bookends***Use:* Magazine racks or  
bookends ..... **0692****Books, magazines, albums  
or scrapbooks** ..... **4047****Bookshelves or bookcases***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves, not  
elsewhere classified..... **4056****Bookstands***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands)..... **4057****Boomerangs***Use:* Flying discs and boomerangs..... **5017****Booster cables***Use:* Automotive tools or accessories..... **0821***Also consider:*

Battery chargers

<b>Booster seats</b> Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ..... <b>1556</b> Also consider: Car seats (for infants or children)	<b>Bottles, hot</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Booths</b> Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... <b>0687</b>	<b>Bottles, vacuum</b> Use: Vacuum containers ..... <b>1102</b>
<b>Boots</b> If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport. If not, Use: Footwear ..... <b>1615</b> Also consider: Waders	<b>Bounce houses</b> If location is home, Use: Other playground equipment ..... <b>3219</b> All other locations, Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ... <b>1293</b>
<b>Boric acid</b> Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>0921</b>	<b>Bouncing horses</b> Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse) ..... <b>1327</b> Also consider: Riding toys
<b>Bottle cutting equipment</b> Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment ..... <b>0532</b>	<b>Bouncing seats, baby</b> Choose among: Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ..... <b>1558</b> Baby exercisers ..... <b>1520</b> Also consider: Baby walkers or jumpers
<b>Bottle openers</b> ..... <b>0422</b> Also consider: Can openers	<b>Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> ..... <b>1206</b>
<b>Bottle warmers</b> ..... <b>1510</b>	<b>Bowls</b> Choose among: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ..... <b>0435</b> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... <b>0474</b>
<b>Bottles</b> Choose among: Baby bottles or nipples ..... <b>1509</b> Canning jars or canning lids ..... <b>1136</b> Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... <b>1122</b> Glass soft drink bottles ..... <b>1120</b> Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ..... <b>1127</b> Other glass bottles or jars ..... <b>1134</b> If type of <u>glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified .... <b>1140</b> If type of <u>non-glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ..... <b>1127</b> If type of bottle is not identified at all, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... <b>1135</b>	<b>Bows and arrows</b> Choose among: Archery (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... <b>1235</b> Toy bows or arrows ..... <b>1338</b>
	<b>Box openers</b> Use: Knives with replaceable blades ..... <b>0836</b> Also consider: Knives

**Box springs***Choose among:*Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
(mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.  
camping mattresses) ..... **4009***If type of box spring is not  
specifically identified,**Use: Mattresses, not specified* ..... **4010****Boxes***Choose among:*Cardboard products ..... **1114**Lunch boxes or pails ..... **1719**Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) ..... **1112**Music boxes or chimes ..... **1734**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-  
rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ..... **1123**Wooden containers ..... **1125**Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools) ..... **0835**Toy boxes or chests ..... **1353***If type of box is not  
specifically identified,**Use: Containers, not specified* ..... **1141****Boxes, toy***Use: Toy boxes or chests* ..... **1353****Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment) .... 1207***Do not code fist fights.***Bracelets***Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)* ..... **1616****Braces***Choose among:*Manual drills ..... **0829**

Suspenders

*Use: Clothing accessories* ..... **1647**Orthodontics ..... **Do not report**Wrist, knee, or other joint ..... **Do not report****Brackets***Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified* ..... **4056****Brake fluids***Use: Automotive chemicals (excl.  
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and  
windshield wiper fluids)* ..... **0955****Brassieres***Use: Day wear* ..... **1645****Bread making machines** ..... **0481****Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)***(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)**Use: Oral hygiene products* ..... **2640****Breathing apparatus***Choose among:*Respiratory protection devices ..... **1618**Scuba diving (activity, apparel or  
equipment) ..... **1275****Bricks***If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified* ..... **1876***Otherwise* ..... **Do not report****Bridles***Use: Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment)* ..... **1239****Briefcases***Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)* ..... **1623****Broad jump***Use: Track and field (activity,  
apparel or equipment; excl.  
jogging or running  
for fitness)* ..... **5030****Broiler pans***Use: Metal cookware* ..... **0460**

**Broilers***Choose among:*

- Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ..... **0216**
- Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens) ..... **0278**
- Gas ranges or ovens ..... **0279**

*If type of broiler is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified ..... **0281**

*Also consider:*

- Rotisseries

**Brooches**

- Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616**

**Brooms***Choose among:*

- Electric brooms ..... **0116**
- Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

*If type of broom is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

**Brushcutters, powered ..... 1463***Also consider:*

- Pruning or trimming equipment

**Brushes***Choose among:*

- Bath or facial brushes ..... **1678**
- Clothes brushes ..... **1641**
- Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ..... **1638**
- Household cleaning brushes
  - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**
- Nail brushes
  - Use:* Manicuring devices ..... **1659**
- Paint brushes, manual
  - Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers ..... **0925**
- Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers) ..... **0887**
- Scrub brushes
  - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**
- Tooth brushes
  - Choose among:*
  - Nonelectric toothbrushes ..... **Do not report**
  - Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators ..... **Do not report**
  - If not specified as electric,*
  - Use:* Nonelectric toothbrushes ..... **Do not report**
- Vegetable brushes
  - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**
  - If type of brush is not specified,*
  - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

**Bubble bath**

- Use:* Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ..... **0983**

**Bubbles, liquid, for blowing**

- Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Buckets or pails ..... 1143***Also consider:*

- Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Buffers or waxers, floor ..... 0113**

**Buffers, workshop***Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers..... **0897**Manual workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers..... **0898***If workshop buffer is not specified as  
powered or manual,**Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,  
or polishers, not specified ..... 0899***Buffets***Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or*buffets ..... **0604****Bug Spray***(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)**Use: Pesticides..... 1926***Bug zapper***Use: Insect traps, powered ..... 1460***Building materials***Choose among:*

Bricks or concrete blocks

*If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction*materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876***Otherwise..... Do not report*Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**Thermal or sound insulation  
materials ..... **1803****Building sets ..... 1345****Bulbs, light***Choose among:*Light bulbs (excl. Christmas  
tree lights) ..... **0627**Christmas tree lights..... **1711****Bull riding***Use: Sport or recreational activity,*not elsewhere classified ..... **1200****Bulletin boards***Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall*decorations..... **0652****Bumper pads, crib***Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.*mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542****Bunk beds..... 0661****Bunk bed ladder***Use: Bunk beds..... 0661***Bunsen burner***Use: Chemistry sets or science kits ..... 1393***Bureaus***Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or*buffets..... **0604****Burglar alarms..... 0704****Buses (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy buses ..... *See: Riding toys*Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021****Business and office machines..... 0571***Also consider:*

Computers

**Butane-fueled products***Choose among:*Candles, candlesticks and other  
candle holders..... **0463**Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use) ..... **3248**Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**Gas or LP heaters, other  
or not specified..... **0392***Also consider:*

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Lighters

**Butane gas tanks or fittings**

*Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas  
tanks or fittings..... **0131**

**Butane or LP gas meters..... 0623**

**Buttons**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

**Cabinets**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 4056

**Cabinet or door hardware** ..... 1820

**Cable boxes (TV)**

Use: Televisions ..... 0572

**Cable modems**

Use: Computers (equipment and  
electronic games) ..... 0557

**Cable locks**

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other  
locks ..... 0707

**Cable ties**

Use: Other specified plastic products ..... 1145

**Cables**

Choose among:  
Coaxial cable ..... 0567  
Towing cable  
Use: Chains, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0885  
USB cables  
Use: Computers (equipment and  
electronic games) ..... 0557  
If type of cable is not specifically  
identified, ..... Do not report

**Cages, pet**

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and  
Medicines) ..... 1715

**Cake decorating equipment**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Calculators, cash registers or  
adding machines**

Use: Business and office machines ..... 0571

**C****Camera batteries**

Use: Batteries ..... 0884

**Cameras**

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.  
chemicals and projectors) ..... 0536

**Camp stoves, cooking**

Choose among:  
Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... 3218  
Electric grills ..... 3229  
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use) ..... 3248  
Kerosene grills or stoves ..... 3230  
Other grills or stoves ..... 3233  
If type of *cooking camp stove* is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Grills, not specified ..... 3249

**Camphor**

Choose among:  
Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... 1915  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Metal polishes, tarnish removers  
or preventatives ..... 0931

**Camping (activity)** ..... Do not report

**Camping heaters**

Choose among:  
Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... 0367  
Kerosene or oil heaters ..... 0399  
Portable electric heaters ..... 0348  
Portable gas or LP heaters ..... 0391  
Gas or LP heaters, other or not  
specified ..... 0392  
If type of *camping heater* is  
not specifically identified,  
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified ..... 0393

**Camping equipment (excl. trailers,  
lighting equipment, sleeping  
bags, cots, hammocks, coolers,  
stoves and heaters)** ..... 5029



**Camping mattresses**

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

**Can crushers**

*Use:* Trash compactors ..... **0252**

**Can openers**

*Choose among:*

Electric can openers..... **0213**

Nonelectric can openers ..... **0401**

*If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Can openers, not specified..... **0453**

*Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

**Candles, candlesticks and other**

**candle holders** ..... **0463**

*Also consider:*

*Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle*

*Use:* Other electric lighting equipment.... **4039**

*Gel fuel candle,*

*Use:* Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured) ..... **0394**

**Canes** ..... **Do not report**

**Canisters**

*Choose among:*

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ..... **0435**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars)..... **1123**

**Canned air duster or computer cleaner**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

**Canners, pressure**

*Use:* Pressure cookers or canners ..... **0412**

**Canning jars or canning lids**..... **1136**

*Also consider:*

Metal containers

**Cannons, toy**

*Choose among:*

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ..... **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile) ..... **5001**

*If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Toy weapons, not specified ..... **5007**

**Canopies, bed or bedroom**

*Use:* Bedding, other ..... **4054**

**Canopies or shelters, portable**

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

**Cans***Choose among:*

Aerosol containers..... 1133

Containers with key openers..... 1116

Food cans

*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....

1112

Garbage or trash cans

*Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins .....

0413

Gasoline cans..... 0981

Pressurized containers

*(nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .....*

1138

Self-contained openers

*(e.g., openers on zip-top or**Pull-top cans).....*

1103

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....

1112

*If type of can is not specifically identified,**Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....

1112

**Cappuccino machines***Use:* Electric coffeemakers or teapots..... 0217**Caps (apparel)***Use:* Clothing accessories..... 1647**Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for **Bottles**, else**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified .....

1135

**Caps or cap toys***Use:* Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .....

5015

**Capsules (drugs)***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Choose among:*

Antihistamines..... 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... 1923

Aspirin substitutes..... 1930

Preparations containing iron salts .....

1916

*If type of capsule is not specifically identified,**Use:* Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations

and antihistamines)..... 1931

*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

**Car polishes or cleaners***Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes

or cleaners .....

0978

**Car ramps***Use:* Automotive tools or accessories..... 0821**Car seats (for infants or children)***If injury occurred in a motor**vehicle accident .....***Do not report***Otherwise,**Use:* Car seats (for infants or children).... 1519**Car-washing equipment, coin-****operated .....**

1735

**Carbon monoxide poisonings (when****source is unknown) .....**

1899

**Carbon monoxide detectors .....**

0712

**Carbonated beverage containers***Choose among:*

Glass soft drink bottles .....

1120

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....

1112

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.

baby bottles)..... 1127

*If type of container is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified..... 1135

<b>Cardboard products</b> .....	1114	<b>Carriers, baby</b>	
<b>Carpet ball</b>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	3235	Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) .....	1527
<b>Carpet divider, metal</b>		Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .....	1531
Use: Floors or flooring materials .....	1807	Other baby carriers .....	1549
<b>Carpet shampoos</b>		<i>If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....	0954	Use: Baby carriers, not specified .....	1548
<b>Carpet steamers</b>		<b>Carriers, luggage</b>	
Use: Rug shampoos .....	0114	Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers .....	1680
<b>Carpet sweepers</b>		<b>Carousel</b>	
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....	0480	<i>Choose among:</i>	
<b>Carpet tacks</b>		Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .....	1293
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....	1819	Other playground equipment .....	3219
<b>Carpets</b>		<b>Cars</b> .....	<b>Do not report</b>
<i>Choose among:</i>		<b>Cars (model or toy)</b>	
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).....	0613	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .....	0612	Riding toy cars .....	See: <b>Riding toys</b>
<i>If type of carpet is not   specifically identified,</i>		Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....	5021
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified.....	0676	<b>Cartons, cardboard</b>	
<b>Carriages</b>		Use: Cardboard products .....	1114
<i>Choose among:</i>		<b>Cartridges, recording</b>	
Baby carriages.....	1505	Use: Recording tapes .....	0531
Doll carriages			
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .....	1394		
<b>Carriage mattresses</b>			
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .....	1542		

**Carts***Choose among:*

Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped) <i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .....	1744
Go-carts .....	3259
Golf carts.....	1213
Grocery or shopping carts.....	1679
Horse-drawn carts .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Laundry carts <i>Use:</i> Carts, other or not specified .....	1684
Hand carts <i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....	1680
Toy carts <i>Use:</i> Wagons, children's .....	1328
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....	1425
<i>If type of cart is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Carts, other or not specified .....	1684

**Carving knives***Choose among:*

Electric or battery-powered knives.....	0218
Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464

**Carving tools (woodworking)***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836**Case, musical instrument***Use:* Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... 0566*If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy,**Choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated .....	0565
Toy musical instruments.....	1344

**Cash registers***Use:* Business and office machines..... 0571**Caskets***Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... 1107**Cassettes, recording***Use:* Recording tapes..... 0531**Casserole dishes***Use:* Other cookware ..... 0465**Casters, furniture***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**Use:* Furniture, not specified ..... 4014**Catchers, grass and leaf***Use:* Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) ..... 1431**Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... 0557**Cattle guard .....Do not report****Caulking or spackling compounds .....0920****Caustics (excl. lye) .....0968****CB radios***Use:* Amateur two-way radios .....0545**CDs (compact discs)***Use:* Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs .....0575**CD players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .....0573**Ceiling fans***Use:* Fans.....0380**Ceiling heaters***Choose among:*

Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified.....	0388
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393

**Ceilings**

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

**Cell phones**

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories..... **0550**

**Cement**

*If being used in construction,*  
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise*..... **Do not report**

**Ceramic cookware**

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**

**Ceramic-top cooking units**

Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ..... **0278**

**Ceramics supplies or equipment**

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

**Cesspools**

Use:  
Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks ..... **1818**

**Chafing dish fuel**

Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0941**

*Also consider:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

**Chafing dishes or fondue pots**..... **0462**

*Also consider:*

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

**Chain ladders**

Use: Ladders, other or not specified..... **4078**

*Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

**Chain link fences**

Use: Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

**Chain locks**

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... **0707**

**Chain saws** ..... **1411****Chains**

*Choose among:*

Necklace chains

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Key chains

Use: Keys, key rings or key

chains ..... **1643**

Chains, not elsewhere classified ..... **0885**

*Also consider:*

Chain locks

**Chairs**

*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs ..... **1556**

Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... **4016**

High chairs ..... **1555**

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats ..... **1535**

Recliner chairs ..... **0670**

Rocking chairs ..... **0671**

Chairs, other or not specified ..... **4074**

*Also consider:*

Wheelchairs

**Chalk**

*Choose among:*

Billiard or pool chalk

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,

apparel or equipment) ..... **1260**

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard

or pool chalk) ..... **5010**

**Chalkboards/blackboards**

*Choose among:*

School equipment ..... **2300**

Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Chandeliers, electric**

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures..... **0628**

**Changing tables, baby**

Use: Baby changing tables ..... **1502**

**Charcoal..... 0917**

*Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters  
Grills

**Charcoal lighters See: Lighters, multi-purpose****Charger/adapters, computer**

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062**

**Chargers, battery..... 0883****Cheerleading (activity, apparel**

or equipment; excl. batons) ..... **3254**

**Chemicals**

*Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals ..... **0955**  
Chemistry sets ..... **1393**  
Cleaners, household ..... See: **Specific product**  
Drain cleaners ..... **0929**  
Fertilizers ..... **1053**  
Lye ..... **0969**  
Photographic chemicals ..... **0926**  
School laboratory chemicals ..... **0982**  
Swimming pool chemicals..... **0938**  
Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

*If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... **0921**

*Also consider:*

Solvents

**Chemistry sets or science kits ..... 1393****Chests**

*Choose among:*

Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets..... **0604**  
Toy boxes or toy chests..... **1353**  
Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

**Child bike carriers**

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... **1531**

**Chimes**

Use: Music boxes or chimes ..... **1734**

**Chiminea**

Use: Wood burning fireplaces, factory built . **0316**

**Chimneys**

*Choose among:*

Brick, stone or masonry chimneys ..... **0372**  
Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues ..... **0373**

*If type of chimney is not specifically identified,*

Use: Chimneys, not specified..... **0378**

*Also consider:*

Fireplaces  
Woodburning stoves

**Chippers/shredders**

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ..... **1433**

**Chisels**

Use: Awls, chisels or planes..... **0870**

**Chlorine**

Use: Swimming pool chemicals ..... **0938**

**Chop saws**

Use: Power saws, other or not specified..... **0895**

**Chop sticks**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

<b>Choppers, food</b>		<b>Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)</b>	
Use: Slicers and choppers .....	0469	Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses .....	4063
Also consider:			
Food processors			
<b>Christmas decorations</b>		<b>Circular power saws, portable .....</b>	0832
Choose among:			
Artificial Christmas trees.....	1701	<b>Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....</b>	1818
Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights).....	1736		
Christmas decorations, nonelectric.....	1729	<b>Clacker balls .....</b>	1346
Christmas lights, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights).....	1736		
Christmas tree lights.....	1711	<b>Clamps</b>	
Christmas tree stands or supports.....	1712	Use: Vises or workshop clamps.....	0879
<b>Christmas trees, artificial .....</b>	1701		
		<b>Clay</b>	
<b>Chrome polishes</b>		Choose among:	
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931	Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....	0569
		Children's clay	
		Use: Molding compounds.....	1376
<b>Chute, laundry</b>		<b>Cleaners, abrasive .....</b>	0953
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884	Also consider:	
		Scouring pads or steel wool	
<b>Cigar cutter</b>		<b>Cleaners, automotive</b>	
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	0464	Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .....	0978
<b>Cigarette or pipe lighters.....</b>	1604		
<b>Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco</b>			
(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)			
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555		
<b>Cinder blocks</b>			
If being used in construction,			
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	1876		
Otherwise.....	Do not report		

**Cleaners, household***Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners .....	<b>0953</b>
Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .....	<b>0936</b>
Ammonia, household .....	<b>0930</b>
Bleaches, non-cosmetic .....	<b>0956</b>
Caustics (excl. lye) .....	<b>0968</b>
Drain cleaners .....	<b>0929</b>
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....	<b>0954</b>
<b>Germicides</b>	
<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....	<b>0954</b>
Laundry soaps or detergents .....	<b>0949</b>
Lye .....	<b>0969</b>
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives .....	<b>0931</b>
Oven cleaners .....	<b>0942</b>
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations .....	<b>0945</b>
Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents) .....	<b>0983</b>
Spot removers or cleaning fluids .....	<b>0977</b>
Toilet bowl products .....	<b>0951</b>
Turpentine.....	<b>0933</b>
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical.....	<b>0970</b>
<i>If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....	<b>0954</b>

**Cleaners, vacuum..... 0115****Cleaning equipment***Choose among:*

Buckets or pails.....	<b>1143</b>
Electric brooms .....	<b>0116</b>
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	<b>0480</b>
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, <i>Use:</i> Appliances, other and not specified .....	<b>0482</b>
Rug shampoos .....	<b>0114</b>
Vacuum cleaners .....	<b>0115</b>

**Cleaning fluids***Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... **0977****Cleaning pads***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480****Cleavers***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified..... **0464****Climbing apparatus, playground***Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms r other  
playground climbing apparatus ..... **1244****Climbing, mountain***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1258****Climbing walls***Choose among:*

Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>1200</b>
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .....	<b>1244</b>

**Clipboards***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils)..... **1650**



**Clippers**

- Choose among:*
- Hair clippers and trimmers ..... **1683**
- Nail clippers
  - Use: Manicuring devices* ..... **1659**
- Hedge or lawn clippers
  - Choose among:*
  - Brushcutters, powered ..... **1463**
  - Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... **1450**
  - Power hedge trimmers ..... **1427**
  - Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**
  - Other manual pruning or trimming equipment..... **1453**
  - Other power pruning or trimming equipment..... **1454**
  - If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,*
  - Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified* ..... **1455**
  - If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,*
  - Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified* ..... **1456**
  - If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all,*
  - Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified*..... **1447**

**Clips**

- Choose among:*
- Hair clips
  - Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins*..... **1682**
- Money clips
  - Use: Clothing accessories*..... **1647**
- Paper or binder clips
  - Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)* ..... **1650**

**Clocks**

- Choose Among:*
- Clocks, electric or battery operated ..... **4065**
- Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified ..... **4067**
- Also consider:*
- Timers

**Clock radios**

- Use: Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios)* ..... **0555**

**Closers, door**

- Choose among:*
- Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... **0137**
- Automatic garage doors or door openers ..... **0138**
- Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

**Clothes baskets**

- Use: Laundry baskets*..... **0438**

**Clothes brushes**..... **1641**

**Clothes, doll**

- Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures* .... **1394**

**Clothes dryers**

- Choose among:*
- Electric clothes dryers (without washers)..... **0106**
- Gas clothes dryers (without washers)..... **0107**
- If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,*
- Use: Clothes dryers, not specified* ..... **0127**
- Also consider:*
- Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

**Clothes hangers**

- Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers* ..... **0419**

**Clothes steamers**..... **0255**

**Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)** ..... **1821**

- Also consider:*
- Clothes dryers

**Clothespins**..... **0669**

**Clothing**

*If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or*

*Choose among:*

Clothing accessories .....	1647
Costumes or masks.....	1342
Day wear.....	1645
Footwear.....	1615
Nightwear.....	1644
Outerwear.....	1646
Other clothing .....	1677

*If type of clothing is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Clothing, not specified ..... 1658*

**Clothing accessories ..... 1647**

**Cloths**

*Choose among:*

Table linens .....	0651
Towels or cloths.....	0666

*Also consider:*

Fabrics

**CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings (when source is unknown)..... 1899**

**CO (carbon monoxide) detectors..... 0712**

**Coal stoves**

*Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves..... 0367*

*Also consider:*

Stovepipes

**Coats**

*Use: Outerwear ..... 1646*

**Coat hangers**

*Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ..... 0419*

**Coat hooks**

*Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820*

**Coaxial cable .....0567**

**Cocaine**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... 5555*

**Cocktail or coffee tables**

*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... 4057*

**Coffee grinders**

*Use: Food grinders .....0471*

**Coffee makers**

*Choose among:*

Electric coffee makers or teapots..... 0217  
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots..... 0405

*If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .....0452*

**Coffee roasters**

*Use: Appliances, other or not stated.....0482*

**Coffee tables**

*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... 4057*

**Coffeepots ..... See: Coffee makers**

**Coin-operated car-washing equipment ..... 1735**

**Coins ..... 1686**

**Colanders**

*Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....0428*

<b>Cold packs</b>		<b>Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs</b> .....	<b>0575</b>
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) .....	<b>1742</b>	<b>Compact disc players</b>	
First aid equipment.....	<b>Do not report</b>	<i>Use:</i> Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .....	<b>0573</b>
<b>Collapsible clothes dryers</b>		<b>Compactors, trash</b> .....	<b>0252</b>
<i>Use:</i> Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles).....	<b>1821</b>	<i>Also consider:</i>	
		Garbage disposers	
<b>Collars</b>		<b>Compacts (for face powder)</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Day wear.....	<b>1645</b>	Clothing accessories.....	<b>1647</b>
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) .....	<b>1715</b>	Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) .....	<b>5013</b>
<b>Cologne</b>		<b>Components, stereo or hi-fi</b>	
<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>		<i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	<b>0546</b>
<i>Use:</i> Cosmetics .....	<b>1913</b>	<i>Also consider:</i>	
<b>Color guard (activity and equipment)</b>		Sound equipment	
<i>Use:</i> Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1200</b>	<b>Compounds</b>	
<b>Columns/pillars</b>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>If indoors,</i>		Aspirin or aspirin compounds.....	<b>1923</b>
<i>Use:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .....	<b>1884</b>	Caulking or spackling compounds .....	<b>0920</b>
<i>If outside (not in MVA),</i>		Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	<b>1915</b>
<i>Use:</i> Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) .....	<b>1865</b>	Molding compounds .....	<b>1376</b>
		Workshop compounds or chemicals .....	<b>0833</b>
<b>Combs</b>		<b>Compressors, air</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.</i>	
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .....	<b>1638</b>	<i>If air compressor is a separate unit,</i>	
Electric combs .....	<b>1637</b>	<i>Use:</i> Compressors, separate.....	<b>0823</b>
<i>If type of comb is not specifically identified,</i>		<b>Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers)</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Combs, not specified .....	<b>1651</b>	<i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games) .....	<b>0557</b>
<b>Comforters</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....	<b>0667</b>		
<b>Commodes</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Toilets.....	<b>0649</b>		

**Computer charger/adapters**  
*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062**

**Computer cleaner or canned air duster**  
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

**Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... 0557**

**Computer printers**  
*Use:* Business and office machines) ..... **0571**

**Concrete or concrete blocks**  
*Code only if being used in construction. Do not code sidewalks or driveways. Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Conditioners, water**  
*Use:* Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ..... **0125**

**Confetti (paper or metallic)**  
*Use:* Party favors ..... **1720**

**Connectors, flexible gas**  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

**Construction materials**  
*Choose among:*  
 Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,*  
*Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise.....Do not report*  
 Floors or flooring materials ..... **1807**  
 Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,*  
*Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise.....Do not report*  
 Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**  
 Thermal or sound insulation materials..... **1803**  
 Wood paneling and particleboard ..... **1885**  
 House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Contact lens cleaners ..... Do not report**

**Contact lenses ..... Do not report**

**Containers**

*Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138*

*Choose among:*

Aerosol containers..... 1133  
 Bottles or jars..... **See: Entry**  
 Buckets or pails ..... 1143  
 Canisters

*Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... 0435*

Cardboard boxes  
*Use: Cardboard products..... 1114*

Food cans  
*Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112*

Key opened containers  
*Use: Containers with key openers ..... 1116*

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ..... 1112

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ..... 1123

Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ..... 1138

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... 1103

Thermal or vacuum containers  
*Choose among:*  
 Portable food or beverage coolers ..... 3250  
 Vacuum containers..... 1102

Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins ..... 0413

Wooden containers ..... 1125

*If type of container is specifically identified,*

*Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... 1107*

*If type of container is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Containers, not specified ..... 1141*

**Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ..... 0680**

**Conveyor belts**

*Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified ..... 1738*

**Cookers**

*Choose among:*

Pressure cookers..... 0412  
 Slow cookers..... 0268

**Cooking or roasting bags**

*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil wrapping products ..... 1139  
 Paper bags..... 1128

**Cooking stoves, portable**

*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... 3218  
 Electric grills ..... 3229  
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ..... 3248  
 Kerosene grills or stoves ..... 3230  
 Other grills or stoves ..... 3233

*If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Grills, not specified ..... 3249*

**Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted**

*Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ..... 0278  
 Gas ranges or ovens ..... 0279  
 Other ranges or ovens ..... 0280

*If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ..... 0281*

**Cooking thermometers**

*Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)..... 0477*

**Cooktops**

*Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ..... 0278  
 Gas ranges or ovens ..... 0279  
 Other ranges or ovens ..... 0280

*If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ..... 0281*

**Cookware***Choose among:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots .....	0462
Corn poppers, electric .....	0212
Deep fryers, electric .....	0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric.....	0222
Griddles, electric.....	0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric.....	0269
Waffle irons, electric .....	0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .....	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .....	0461
Pressure cookers or canners.....	0412
Slow cookers .....	0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens).....	0234
Other cookware .....	0465

*If type of cookware is not  
specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified .....* 0466**Coolants***Choose among:*

Antifreeze.....	0966
<i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle .....</i>	<b>Do not report</b>
Refrigerants	
<i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .....</i>	0921

**Coolers***Choose among:*

Air conditioners.....	0381
Portable food or beverage coolers.....	3250
Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers	
<i>Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..</i>	3250
Water coolers	
<i>Use: Drinking fountains .....</i>	0136

*Also consider:*

Fans  
Refrigerators  
Vacuum containers

**Cooling registers or grills***Use: Ductwork for heating and**cooling systems (excl. flues) .....* 0371**Copper wiring***Use: Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,**receptacles or interrupters) .....* 4062**Copying machines***Use: Business and office machines .....* 0571**Cords***Choose among:*

Electric appliance cords	
<i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.</i>	
Electric extension cords.....	0685
Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings) .....	0852
Stretch cords or stretch straps .....	0886
Cords, electrical, other or not specified.....	4081
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified .....	4802

*Also consider:*

Wire

**Corers/coring knives***Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....* 0464**Corkscrews.....** 0416**Corn poppers, electric .....** 0212**Co-sleeper, infant***Use: Bassinets or cradles.....* 1537**Cosmetic bags or cases***Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers).....* 1623*Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

**Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye  
make-up, deodorants, hair preparations,  
nail polish and removers, bath oils,  
skin creams and lotions, etc.***(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5) .....* 1913**Costumes or masks .....** 1342**Cots.....** 4069*Also consider:*

Beds

**Cotton balls**

Use: Manicuring devices ..... 1659

**Cotton-tipped swabs** ..... Do not report

**Couches**

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,  
divans or studio couches..... 0679

**Counters or counter tops (excl. bars) .....** 1864

**Counter-mounted cooking surfaces**

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl.  
counter-top ovens)..... 0278

Gas ranges or ovens ..... 0279

Other ranges or ovens ..... 0280

If type of counter-mounted cooking surface  
is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281

**Counter-top ovens, broilers or**

**toaster ovens; electric** ..... 0216

**Coupon cutter**

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... 1650

**Covers**

Choose among:

Ironing board covers  
Use: Ironing boards or covers..... 0408

Mattress covers  
Use: Other bedding ..... 4054

Tarpaulins ..... 1741

**Crack**

(Code only for poisonings to children  
under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by  
a victim under age 5 which could lead  
to a poisoning and for which there is  
no current product code..... 5555

**Cradles**

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles ..... 1537

Doll cradles

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action  
figures..... 1394

**Crafts**

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569

**Crates**

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) ..... 1112

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-  
rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... 1123

Wooden crates or containers ..... 1125

If type of crate is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified ..... 1141

**Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard**

**or pool chalk)** ..... 5010

**Cream pitchers**

Use: Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474

**Creams, skin care**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

**Crepe makers or pans**

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets ..... 0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.  
pressure cookers and canners)..... 0460

If type of crepe maker is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... 0466



**Cribs or crib springs***Choose among:*Cribs (excl. portable cribs) ..... 1543  
Portable cribs ..... 1529*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified ..... 1545**Crib-related equipment***Choose among:*

Bumper pads

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542

Infant sleep positioner

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542

Mattresses or pads

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542*Also consider:*

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms ..... 1526

Monitoring devices

*Use:* Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..... 0555

Crib tent

*Use:* Cribs, not specified ..... 1545**Cribs, doll***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ..... 1394**Cricket***Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3235**Crockery cookers***Use:* Slow cookers ..... 0268**Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment).....**

1208

**Crowbars***Use:* Other manual workshop tools ..... 0881**Crutches, canes or walkers ..... Do not report****Cubbies***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere

classified ..... 4056

**Cues, billiard or pool***Use:* Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1260**Cultivators***Choose among:*

Hand cultivators

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403

Power cultivators

*Use:* Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ..... 1408**Cupboards***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ..... 4056**Cups***Choose among:*

Cups (drinking)

*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474

Measuring cups

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428**Curlers, eyelash***Use:* Manicuring devices ..... 1659**Curlers, hair***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... 1682**Curling irons***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... 1682**Curling (activity, apparel or equipment).....**

3282



**Curtain hooks, rings or rods**

*Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks  
or rings ..... **4055**

**Curtains**

*Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower  
curtains (fabric or plastic) ..... **0617**

**Cutlery**

*Choose among:*  
Flatware (excl. knives)..... **0417**  
Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

**Cutters**

*Choose among:*  
Bolt cutters  
*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters  
or wrenches ..... **0857**

Box openers/cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
blades ..... **0836**

Brushcutters, powered ..... **1463**

Fabric cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
blades ..... **0836**

Food cutters  
*Choose among:*  
Food processors..... **0275**  
Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**  
Slicers and choppers..... **0469**

Glass cutters  
*Choose among:*  
Glass bottle cutting equipment ..... **0532**  
Other manual workshop tools ..... **0881**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
(excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**

Paper cutters (not scissors)  
*Use:* Paper cutters..... **1654**

Pill cutters ..... **Do not report**

Rug cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
blades ..... **0836**

**Cutting boards, kitchen**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Cutting torches ..... 0874**

*Also consider:*  
Soldering equipment  
Welding equipment

**Cycles**

*Choose among:*  
ATVs..... See: **All-terrain vehicles**  
Bicycles and accessories (excl  
mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ..... **5040**  
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles  
and accessories ..... **5033**  
Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**  
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... **3215**  
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
and minibikes) ..... **5036**  
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or  
more wheels) ..... **3202**  
Tricycles, children's..... **1301**  
Unicycles ..... **1283**

**D**

**Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3278**

**Dart guns, toy**

*Use:* Toy guns with projectiles ..... 1399

**Darts or lawn darts**

*Choose among:*

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment) ..... 3289

Darts, blowgun

*Use:* Darts, not specified ..... 3291

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) ..... 3290

Darts, not specified ..... 3291

**Davenport**

*Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ..... 0679

**Day wear ..... 1645**

**Deck sealant**

*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs ..... 0960

**Decks**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... 1817

**Decks, tape**

*Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... 0556

**Decorations, seasonal**

*Choose among:*

Artificial Christmas trees ..... 1701

Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ..... 1729

Christmas tree lights ..... 1711

Christmas tree stands or supports ..... 1712

Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) ..... 1736

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ..... 1714

**Decorations, wall**

*Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ..... 0652

**Decorative hair clips**

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... 1682

**Decorative yard equipment**

*Choose among:*

Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ..... 1465

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains ..... 1466

**Decorators, cake**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Deep fryers, electric ..... 0219**

**Deer stands/tree stands**

*Use:* Tree stands (hunting) ..... 1895

**Defrosting devices**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Degreasers**

*Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ..... 0955

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... 0954

If type of degreaser is not specified, *Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... 0954

<b>Dehumidifiers</b> .....	<b>0306</b>	<b>Detectors</b>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Air conditioners		Carbon monoxide detectors.....	<b>0712</b>
<b>Dehydrators</b>		Smoke detectors	
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere		<i>Use:</i>	
classified .....	<b>0428</b>	Fire or smoke alarms .....	<b>0702</b>
<b>Dental floss</b> .....	<b>Do not report</b>	<b>Detergents</b>	
<b>Denture adhesive</b> .....	<b>Do not report</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>	
<b>Deodorants</b>		Dishwasher detergents .....	<b>0934</b>
<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical</i>		Dishwashing liquid .....	<b>0979</b>
<i>burns to children under 5.)</i>		Laundry soaps or detergents .....	<b>0949</b>
<i>Use:</i> Cosmetics.....	<b>1913</b>	<i>If type of detergent is not</i>	
<b>Deodorizers, room</b>		<i>specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Detergents, not specified.....	<b>0976</b>
Liquid room deodorizers or		<i>Also consider:</i>	
fresheners.....	<b>0973</b>	Soaps	
Solid room deodorizers or		<b>Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)</b> .....	<b>1551</b>
fresheners.....	<b>0974</b>	<b>Diaper pail deodorizers</b>	
<i>If type of room deodorizer is not</i>		<i>Use:</i> Solid room deodorizers or	
<i>specifically identified,</i>		fresheners .....	<b>0974</b>
<i>Use:</i> Room deodorizers or fresheners,		<b>Diaper pails</b> .....	<b>1528</b>
not specified.....	<b>0975</b>	<b>Diapers</b> .....	<b>1512</b>
<b>Deodorizers, toilet bowl</b>		<b>Diesel fuels</b> .....	<b>0962</b>
<i>Use:</i> Toilet bowl products .....	<b>0951</b>	<b>Diggers, post hole</b>	
<b>Desk lamps</b>		<i>If <u>powered tool</u>:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Electric table lamps, floor		<i>Use:</i> Other power garden tools .....	<b>1409</b>
lamps or desk lamps.....	<b>4071</b>	<i>If <u>manual tool</u>,, use:</i>	
<b>Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)...</b>	<b>1650</b>	<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools .....	<b>1403</b>
<b>Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets</b> .....	<b>0604</b>	<i>If not specified if tool is a powered</i>	
<b>Desiccants (drying chemicals)</b>		<i>or a manual tool,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere		<i>Use:</i> Tools, not specified .....	<b>0893</b>
classified .....	<b>0921</b>	<b>Digital audio players</b>	
<b>Detectors</b>		<i>Use:</i> Other sound recording, reproducing	
<i>Choose among:</i>		or receiving equipment .....	<b>0573</b>
Carbon monoxide detectors.....	<b>0712</b>	<b>Digital cameras and accessories</b>	
Smoke detectors		<i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl.	
<i>Use:</i>		chemicals and projectors).....	<b>0536</b>
Fire or smoke alarms .....	<b>0702</b>		

<b>Dining, dinette or kitchen tables</b> <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	<b>4057</b>	<b>Disk golf</b> <i>Use:</i> Flying discs and boomerangs.....	<b>5017</b>
<b>Dining rooms (fire)</b> <i>Use:</i> General home or room involvement in fires..... <i>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</i>	<b>1866</b>	<b>Disks/Discs</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Snow disks..... Compact discs <i>Use:</i> Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs.....	<b>1274</b> <b>0575</b>
<b>Dirt bikes</b> <i>Use:</i> Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....	<b>5036</b>	<b>Disinfectants, household</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Ammonia, household..... General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... Lye..... Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations..... Toilet bowl products.....	<b>0930</b> <b>0954</b> <b>0969</b> <b>0945</b> <b>0951</b>
<b>Discus</b> <i>Use:</i> Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	<b>5030</b>	<b>Dispensers, lotion or soap</b> <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0428</b>
<b>Dishcloths</b> <i>Use:</i> Towels or cloths.....	<b>0666</b>	<b>Dispensers, paper cups or towels</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Kitchen gadgets..... Public use equipment.....	<b>0428</b> <b>1738</b>
<b>Dishes</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)..... Food warming dishes <i>Use:</i> Food warmers..... Toy dishes <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	<b>0474</b> <b>0221</b> <b>5020</b>	<b>Disposable diapers</b> <i>Use:</i> Diapers.....	<b>1512</b>
<b>Dishtowels</b> <i>Use:</i> Towels or cloths.....	<b>0666</b>	<b>Disposers, garbage</b> ..... <i>Also consider:</i> Incinerators Trash compactors	<b>0237</b>
<b>Dishwasher detergents</b> .....	<b>0934</b>	<b>Distribution systems, electrical</b> <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	<b>4062</b>
<b>Dishwashers</b> .....	<b>0214</b>	<b>Divans</b> <i>Use:</i> Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....	<b>0679</b>
<b>Dishwashing liquids</b> .....	<b>0979</b>		

<b>Dive sticks</b> <i>Use:</i> Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) .....	<b>1365</b>	<b>Door bells</b> <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	<b>4062</b>
<b>Dividers, room</b> <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>4056</b>	<b>Door draft stoppers</b> <i>Use:</i> Thermal or sound insulation materials .....	<b>1803</b>
<b>Diving or diving boards</b> .....	<b>1278</b>	<b>Door hardware</b> <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware.....	<b>1820</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> Scuba diving		<b>Door openers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors).....	<b>0137</b>
<b>Doctor kits, toy</b> <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .....	<b>5020</b>	Automatic garage doors or door openers .....	<b>0138</b>
<b>Docks</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Boat docks .....	<b>Do not report</b>	Cabinet or door hardware .....	<b>1820</b>
Loading docks <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open-sided floors or floor openings .....	<b>1817</b>	<b>Door security barriers</b> <i>Use:</i> Window or door security barriers.....	<b>1888</b>
<b>Dodgeball</b> <i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>3235</b>	<b>Door sills or frames (jambs)</b> .....	<b>1878</b>
<b>Doghouses</b> <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines) .....	<b>1715</b>	<b>Door springs</b> <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware.....	<b>1820</b>
<b>Doll houses and other play scenes</b> .....	<b>5018</b>	<b>Doorknobs</b> <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware.....	<b>1820</b>
<i>Includes doll furniture and other accessories</i>		<b>Doormats</b> <i>Use:</i> Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .....	<b>0612</b>
<b>Dolls, plush toys, and action figures</b> .....	<b>1394</b>		
<i>Includes doll clothes and other accessories</i>			
<b>Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers</b> .....	<b>1680</b>		
<i>Also consider:</i> Grocery carts or shopping carts			

**Doors***Choose among:*Glass doors or doors with  
glass panels..... **1892**Doors, other or not specified ..... **1893***If door is specifically identified as a  
garage door, choose among:*Garage doors (excl. automatic  
garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**Automatic garage doors  
or door openers ..... **0138***If type of automatic door is not specified  
as a garage door,**Use: Automatic doors or door openers  
(excl. garage doors)..... **0137****Also consider:*

Bathtub enclosures

Door security barriers

Gates

**Doorstops**..... **0434****Downspouts***Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-  
spouts or runoff pipes ..... **1812*****Drain cleaners, chemical** ..... **0929****Drain snakes** ..... **0880****Drain pipes***Choose among:*Gutters, drainpipes, down-  
spouts or runoff pipes ..... **1812**Plumbing pipes  
*Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374*****Draperies***Use: Draperies, curtains or shower  
curtains (fabric or plastic) ..... **0617*****Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings** . **4055****Drawers***Use: Desks, bureaus, chests  
or buffets..... **0604*****Drawing supplies***Use: Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569****Also consider:*

Crayons or chalk

**Drawing toys***Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381*****Dressers***Use: Desks, bureaus, chests  
or buffets ..... **0604*****Dresses***Use: Day wear ..... **1645*****Dressing gowns***Use: Nightwear ..... **1644*****Dressings or bandages** ..... **Do not report****Drill team***Use: Sports or recreational  
activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200*****Drill bits***Code the type of drill used.**Choose among:*Manual drills ..... **0829**Power drills or accessories,  
portable ..... **0855**Power drills or accessories,  
stationary ..... **0856***If type of power drill is not  
specifically identified,**Use: Power drills or accessories, not  
specified ..... **0871****If type of drill is not  
specifically identified,**Use: Drills, not specified ..... **0847*****Drill presses***Use: Stationary power drills  
or accessories..... **0856***

**Drills, workshop***Choose among:*

Manual drills..... 0829

Power drills or accessories,  
portable..... 0855Power drills or accessories,  
stationery ..... 0856*If type of power drill is not  
specifically identified,**Use: Power drills or accessories, not  
specified..... 0871**If type of drill is not  
specifically identified,**Use: Drills, not specified ..... 0847***Drill team rifle/gun***Use: Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... 1200***Drinking fountains ..... 0136****Drinking glasses ..... 0478****Drinking straws..... 0443****Drugs - Legal***(Code only for poisonings to children  
under 5.)**Choose among:*

Antihistamines ..... 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... 1923

Aspirin substitutes ..... 1930

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin  
substitutes, iron preparations  
and antihistamines) ..... 1927

Preparations containing iron salts ..... 1916

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)  
*Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932*Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.  
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron  
preparations and antihistamines) ..... 1931

Other drugs or medications ..... 1932

*If type of drug is not specifically identified,**Use: Drugs or medications,  
not specified..... 1929**Also consider:*

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

**Drugs, illegal (incl. cocaine, crack,  
heroin, marijuana, PCP, and  
hallucinogens***(Code only for poisonings to children  
under 5.)**Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by  
a victim under age 5 which could lead  
to a poisoning and for which there is  
no current product code..... 5555***Drum corps / marching bands***Use: Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified..... 1200***Dry cleaning sheets***Use: Fabric treatment products (excl.  
spot removers, cleaning fluids,  
bleaches and dyes)..... 0952***Dry erase boards***See: Chalkboards/Blackboards***Dry gas***Use: Automotive chemicals  
(excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes  
and windshield wiper fluids)..... 0955***Dry ice ..... 0914****Drywall***If drywall is being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... 1876**If drywall is part of a completed structure,**Use: Ceilings and walls (interior  
part of completed structure) ..... 1884**Otherwise ..... Do not report***Dryer balls***Use: Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers or cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952*

**Dryers, clothes***Choose among:*Electric clothes dryers ..... **0106**Gas clothes dryers..... **0107***If combination washer/dryer**Use: Washing machines other**or not specified* ..... **0140***If type of clothes dryer is not**specifically identified,**Use: Clothes dryers, not specified*..... **0127***Also consider:*

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

**Dryers, hair** ..... **1602****Drying chemicals/Desiccants***Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere**classified* ..... **0921****Drying racks***Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying**racks (excl. poles)*..... **1821****Ductwork for heating or cooling****systems (excl. flues)** ..... **0371****Duffle bag***Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers)*..... **1623****Dumpsters***Use: Waste containers, trash**baskets or refuse bins* ..... **0413****Dune buggies/beach buggies**..... **3288***Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

**Duplicating machines***Use: Business and office machines* ..... **0571****DVD players***Use: Video players and recorders**(excl. cameras)* ..... **0576****DVR recorders***Use: Video players and recorders**(excl. cameras)* ..... **0576****DVDs***Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs* ..... **0575****Dyes***Choose among:*Non-cosmetic dyes ..... **0957**

Cosmetic dyes

*(Code only for poisonings and chemical**burns to children under 5.)**Use Cosmetics* ..... **1913**

Medical use dyes

*(Code only for poisonings and chemical**burns to children under 5.)**Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin)* ..... **1927**



**Ear plugs**  
Use: Ear protection devices..... 1617

**Ear protection devices** ..... 1617

**Earrings**  
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616

**Easels**  
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... 0569

**Easter baskets**  
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.  
Christmas decorations)..... 1714

**Edgers**  
Choose among:  
Brushcutters, powered..... 1463  
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... 1450  
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
(excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464  
If type of edger is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified..... 1447

**Eggbeaters**  
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428  
Also consider:  
Mixers

**Eight-track tapes**  
Use: Recording tapes ..... 0531

**Elastic bands**  
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... 1650

**Elastic cords or straps**  
Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps ..... 0886

## E

**Electrical products**..... See next entries  
.... or refer to specific product.

**Electric cords**  
Choose among:  
Electric appliance cords  
If cord is part of an electric appliance,  
use code for the specified appliance.  
Cords, electrical, other or  
not specified..... 4081  
Electric extension cords ..... 0685

**Electric heat tapes** ..... 0390

**Electric timers** ..... 0710

**Electrical outlets or receptacles**..... 4061

**Electrical switches or distribution  
systems**  
Use: Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

**Electrical testing equipment**..... 0815  
Also consider:  
Voltage adapters

**Electrical wire or wiring systems**  
Choose among:  
Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062  
Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault interrupters (GFCIs)  
or fuses ..... 4063

**Electrician's tapes**  
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... 0927

<b>Electronic games</b> <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... 0557 <i>Also consider:</i> Games or game parts Toys, not elsewhere classified	<b>Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular)..... 0820</b>
<b>Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) ..... 1889</b>	<b>Entertainment centers</b> <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... 4056
<b>Elliptical machine (stationary)</b> <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... 3277	<b>Envelopes</b> <i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, cups straws, and cardboard products) ..... 1137
<b>Emery boards</b> <i>Use:</i> Manicuring devices ..... 1659	<b>Epées</b> <i>Use:</i> Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3260
<b>Emergency or exit lighting</b> <i>Use:</i> Other electric lighting equipment ..... 4039	<b>Epsom salt</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)</i> <i>Use:</i> Other drugs or medications ..... 1932
<b>Enclosures, bathtub or shower</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... 0609 Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... 0610 <i>If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... 4030	<b>Erasers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> <i>If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,</i> <i>Use:</i> Pens and pencils ..... 1685 <i>If eraser is <u>not</u> attached,</i> <i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650
<b>End tables</b> <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057	<b>Erector sets</b> <i>Use:</i> Building sets ..... 1345
<b>Energizers</b> <i>Use:</i> Batteries ..... 0884	<b>Escalators..... 1890</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Moving walks
<b>Engine fuels for models..... 1356</b>	<b>Escape devices</b> <i>Use:</i> Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ..... 0711
<b>Engine oils</b> <i>Use:</i> Lubricants..... 0913	<b>Essential oil for aromatherapy</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5) ..... 1913</i>

**Examination table (medical) ..... Do not report**

**Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... 3299**

**Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... 3277**

**Exercisers, baby ..... 1520**  
*Also consider:*  
 Baby walkers or jumpers  
 Other baby carriers

**Exhaust fans**  
*Use: Fans ..... 0380*

**Exit or emergency lighting**  
*Use: Other electric lighting equipment ..... 4039*

**Extension cords..... 0685**

**Extension or straight ladders..... 4077**

**Extension work lights**  
*Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights..... 0877*

**Extinguishers, fire ..... 0701**

**Eye make-up**  
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use: Cosmetics..... 1913*

**Eye protection devices ..... 1607**

**Eyedrops**  
*Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and antihistamines)..... 1927*

**Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses) ..... Do not report**

<b>Fabric cutters</b> Use: Knives with replaceable blades .....0836	<b>F</b>	<b>Fans, water-cooled</b> Use: Air conditioners.....0381
<b>Fabric softeners</b> Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952		<b>Farm yards, toy</b> Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ....5018
<b>Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) ..... 0952</b>		<b>Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) ..... 1551</b>
<b>Fabrics (not part of finished item)..... 4045</b>		<b>Fasteners, shoelace (for infants)..... 1539</b>
<b>Facial and eye make-up</b> (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913		<b>Faucets or spigots.....0699</b>
<b>Facial brushes</b> Use: Bath or facial brushes ..... 1678		<b>Faucet water heaters .....0236</b>
<b>Facial saunas</b> Use: Saunas ..... 1612		<b>Favors, party ..... 1720</b>
<b>Falls, hair</b> Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... 1605		<b>Fax machines</b> Use: Business and office machines .....0571
<b>Fan-heater combinations</b> Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... 0393 Also consider: Heat pumps		<b>Feeding table (for infants and children)</b> Use: High chairs..... 1555
<b>Fans..... 0380</b>		<b>Fences or fence posts..... 1871</b> Also consider: Baby gates or barriers Window or door security barriers
<b>Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)</b> Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns. 0654		<b>Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment).....3260</b>
		<b>Ferrous sulfates or glutamates</b> (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Preparations containing iron salts ..... 1916

**Fertilizers***Choose among:*Fertilizers and other chemicals for  
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... 1053Plant foods or fertilizers for  
potted plants ..... 1445*If type of fertilizer is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Fertilizers, not specified ..... 1023**Fertilizer spreaders***Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders ..... 1430**Fiberglass insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulation  
materials ..... 1803*Also consider:*

Construction materials

**Field hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1295****Figurines***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases  
or urns..... 0654**Files***Choose among:*

Manicuring devices..... 1659

Manual filing or sanding tools ..... 0862

**Filing cabinets***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves..... 4056**Film***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.  
chemicals and projectors) ..... 0536**Filters (excl. swimming pool and  
aquarium filters) ..... 4005****Fire blankets***Use:* Fire extinguishers..... 0701**Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....0711****Fire extinguishers.....0701****Fire hoses ..... Do not report****Fire hydrants ..... Do not report****Fire or smoke alarms .....0702****Fire pot, ceramic***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and  
firepits, manufactured ..... 0394**Fire sprinklers .....0713****Fires***Use:* General home or room  
involvement in fires ..... 1866*Use this code only for home fires where  
no consumer product can be identified.***Firearms***Choose among:*Gas, air or spring-operated  
guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237

Guns or other firearms..... 3224

Guns, not specified ..... 3253

*Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs  
and pellets)**Firecrackers***Use:* Fireworks ..... 1313**Firepits (manufactured)***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and  
firepits, manufactured ..... 0394**Fireplace equipment.....0663**

**Fireplaces***Choose among:*Built-in fireplaces ..... **0336**Electric fireplaces, factory built..... **0346**Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built ..... **0334**Outdoor patio heaters and  
firepits, manufactured..... **0394**Wood-burning fireplaces, factory  
built..... **0316***If type of fireplace is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Fireplaces, not specified ..... **0342***Also consider:*

Chimneys

**Fireworks** ..... **1313****First-aid equipment (excl.  
medications)**..... **Do not report***Also consider:*Heating or cooling comfort  
packs (nonelectric)**Fishbowls***Use:* Aquariums or accessories ..... **1240****Fishing (activity, apparel or  
equipment; excl. fishing knives)** ..... **3223****Fishing knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0464****Fishponds***Use:* Decorative water features, including  
man-made ponds and fountains ..... **1466****Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible  
connectors)***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374****Fittings, gas tank***Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas  
tanks or fittings..... **0131****Fixtures, light**..... See: **Lighting equipment****Flags***Use:* Decorative yard equipment,  
excluding water features..... **1465****Flagpoles***Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,  
pole vaults, playground equipment and  
telephone poles) ..... **1865****Flare gun***Use:* Flares ..... **1718****Flares** ..... **1718****Flashbulbs or flash attachments***Use:* Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536****Flashlight batteries***Use:* Batteries ..... **0884****Flashlights***Use:* Flashlights or battery-  
powered lanterns ..... **0639****Flats (greenhouse supplies)***Use:* Greenhouse or gardening  
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,  
plant stands, tools and  
chemicals) ..... **1413****Flatware (excl. knives)** ..... **0417****Flexible gas connectors***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374****Flippers***Choose among:*Scuba diving (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **1275**Swimming (activity, apparel or  
equipment; excl. flotation devices) ..... **3274**

<b>Floodlights</b> <i>Use:</i> Outdoor electric lighting equipment ..... 1452	<b>Flower pots</b> <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ..... 1413
<b>Floor buffers or waxers</b> ..... 0113	<b>Flowers, artificial</b> <i>Use:</i> Artificial flowers or plants ..... 0653
<b>Floor furnaces (built into floor)</b> ..... 0384	<b>Flues</b> <i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stove- pipes or flues ..... 0373
<b>Floor hockey</b> <i>Use:</i> Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3245	<b>Fluorescent tubes or bulbs</b> <i>Use:</i> Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) ..... 0627
<b>Floor lamps</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..... 4070 Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... 4071	<b>Flying discs and boomerangs</b> ..... 5017 <i>Also consider:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)
<b>Floor openings</b> <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... 1817	<b>Fly swatter</b> <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428
<b>Floor polish</b> <i>Use:</i> Floor waxes ..... 0904	<b>Fog machine and liquid fog</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Fog machine <i>Use:</i> Public use items ..... 1738 Liquid fog <i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... 0921
<b>Floor polishers</b> <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers ..... 0113	<b>Foil, aluminum</b> <i>Use:</i> Aluminum foil wrapping products ..... 1139
<b>Floor wax removers</b> <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... 0954	<b>Foils</b> <i>Use:</i> Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3260
<b>Floor wax</b> ..... 0904	<b>Folding chairs</b> <i>Use:</i> Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... 4016
<b>Floor waxers</b> <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers ..... 0113	
<b>Floors or flooring materials</b> ..... 1807	
<b>Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)</b> ..... 3279	

<b>Folding doors</b> Use: Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893	<b>Footbag or kickbag ball</b> Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... 1200
<b>Folding high chairs</b> Use: High chairs ..... 1555	<b>Football (activity, apparel or equipment).....1211</b>
<b>Folding stairs</b> Use: Pull-down or folding stairs ..... 1840	<b>Footboards</b> Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .....4076
<b>Folding tables</b> Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057	<b>Footlockers.....0693</b>
<b>Folding trays</b> Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432	<b>Footstools</b> Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....4079
<b>Fondue pots ..... 0462</b> Also consider: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots	<b>Footwear</b> <i>If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport. If not,</i> Use: Footwear..... 1615 Also consider: Waders
<b>Food dehydrators</b> Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428	<b>Foot measuring device</b> Use: Public use equipment..... 1738
<b>Food grinders ..... 0471</b>	<b>Foot warmer, electric</b> Use: Heating pads, electric.....0110
<b>Food, pet..... Do not report</b>	<b>Forks</b> Use: Flatware (excl. knives) .....0417
<b>Food processors ..... 0275</b>	<b>Formaldehyde</b> <i>Consult entry for specific product, such as:</i> Carpets Chemicals Panels or paneling Thermal or sound insulation materials
<b>Food slicers</b> Use: Slicers and choppers ..... 0469	<b>Forts, toy</b> Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ....5018 Also consider: Treehouses or playhouses
<b>Food warmers ..... 0221</b>	
<b>Foods ..... Do not report</b>	
<b>Foosball or table football</b> Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381	



**Fountain pumps**

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462**

**Fountains**

Choose among:

Decorative water features, including  
Man-made ponds and fountains ..... **1466**

Decorative tabletop fountains  
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases  
or urns..... **0654**

Drinking fountains..... **0136**

**Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)..... 3286****Four-square (“squareball”)**

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3235**

**Fragrance diffuser**

Use: Appliances, other or not specified ..... **0482**

**Frames**

Choose among:

Bed frames  
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified..... **4076**

Door frames  
Use: Door sills or frames..... **1878**

Picture frames  
Use: Pictures, picture frames or  
wall decorations..... **0652**

Window frames  
Use: Window sills or frames..... **1870**

**Franklin stoves**

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**

Also consider:

Stovepipes

**Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers**

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers ..... **3250**

**Freezers (separate from refrigerators) ..... 0263****Freezers, ice cream**

Use: Ice cream makers ..... **0274**

**Fresheners, air**

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974**

If type of air freshener is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,  
not specified ..... **0975**

**Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

**Fryers, deep**

Use: Deep fryers, electric ..... **0219**

**Fryers, turkey**

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers  
Use: Deep fryers, electric ..... **0219**

Nonelectric turkey fryers  
Use: Other cookware ..... **0465**

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically  
identified,

Use: Other cookware ..... **0465**

**Frying pans**

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets ..... **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers and  
canners) ..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**

If type of frying pan is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

**Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) ..... 1688**

Also consider:

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

**Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... 4060**

**Fuel oils***Choose among:*

Diesel fuels .....	0962
Kerosene .....	0963
Lamp oils.....	0964

*If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,**Use:* Fuel oils, not specified ..... 0965*Also consider:*

Engine fuels for models

**Fuel storage tanks***Choose among:*

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .....	0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .....	0131

*Also consider:*

Gasoline cans

**Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots .....****0941****Furnaces***Choose among:*

Coal furnaces .....	0309
Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces).....	0318
Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces).....	0310
Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) .....	0311
Floor furnaces (built into floor) .....	0384
Wood burning furnaces	

*Use:* Furnaces, other or not specified..... 0322*If type of furnace is not specifically identified,**Use:* Furnaces, other or not specified..... 0322*Also consider:*

Heaters

**Furnishings, workshop..... 0854****Furniture (beds)***Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles .....	1537
Bed rails .....	4075
Bunk beds .....	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds .....	0680
Cots .....	4069
Cribs (excl. portable cribs).....	1543
Futons .....	4064
Inflatable beds	
<i>Use:</i> Inflatable furniture.....	4011
Portable cribs .....	1529
Toddler beds .....	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows .....	0662

*If type of crib is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified..... 1545*If type of bed is not specified or identified above,**Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ..... 4076**Furniture casters***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**Use:* Furniture, not specified ..... 4014**Furniture (chairs)***Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs .....	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs .....	4016
High chairs .....	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats .....	1535
Recliner chairs .....	0670
Rocking chairs .....	0671
Chairs, other or not specified .....	4074

*Also consider:*

Wheelchairs

**Furniture, inflatable ..... 4011****Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools.....	4025
Step stools .....	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks .....	4079
Stools, other or not specified.....	4080

**Furniture entries continue on next page.**

**Furniture (tables)***Choose among:*Baby changing tables ..... **1502**

Billiard or pool tables

*Use:* Billiards or pool (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1260**

Nightstands

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables  
and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**Television tables or stands ..... **0519**

Tables, not elsewhere classified

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables  
and television tables or stands) ..... **4057****Furniture (other)***Choose among:*Bars and bar accessories (excl.  
gymnastic and weight lifting  
equipment) ..... **4058**Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... **0687**Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves ..... **4056**Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets ..... **0604**

Dressers

*Use:* Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets.. **0604**

Entertainment centers

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves ..... **4056**Inflatable furniture ..... **4011**

Nightstands

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, pool or billiard tables  
and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**Sofas, couches, davenports,  
divans or studio couches ..... **0679**Other furniture ..... **4013***If type of furniture is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Furniture, not specified ..... **4014***Also consider:*

Lawn furniture

**Furniture, doll***Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes .... **5018****Furniture cleaners***Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,  
pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954***Also consider:*

Furniture polishes or waxes

**Furniture polishes or waxes ..... 0905****Furniture safety brackets***If furniture type is unspecified**Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves ..... **4056****Fuses or fuse boxes***Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault circuit interrupters  
or fuses) ..... **4063****Futons ..... 4064**

**Gadgets, kitchen**  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Galoshes**  
*Use:* Footwear ..... **1615**

**Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)**..... **5019**  
*Also consider:*  
 Sports

**Garage door openers, automatic** ..... **0138**

**Garage doors**  
*Choose among:*  
 Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) ..... **1886**  
 Automatic garage doors or door openers ..... **0138**

**Garbage cans**  
*Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... **0413**

**Garbage compactors**  
*Use:* Trash compactors ..... **0252**  
*Also consider:*  
 Garbage disposers

**Garbage disposers**..... **0237**  
*Also consider:*  
 Incinerators  
 Trash compactors

**Garden furniture** ..... *See: Lawn furniture*

**Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers**..... **1414**

## G

**Garden or yard tools**  
*Consult entry for particular garden tool.*  
*If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,*  
*Use:* Other power garden tools ..... **1409**  
*If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,*  
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**  
*If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,*  
*Use:* Tools, not specified ..... **0893**

**Garden sprayers** ..... **1407**

**Garden tractors** ..... **1405**

**Gardening supplies**  
*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ..... **1413**  
*Also consider:*  
 Garden or yard tools

**Gargles**  
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

**Gargoyles**  
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ..... **0654**

**Gas connectors, flexible**  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

**Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin**..... **1898**

**Gas hose**  
*If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise,*  
*Use:* Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) ..... **0980**

<b>Gas masks</b> <i>Use:</i> Respiratory protection devices.....	<b>1618</b>	<b>Gel candles and gel fuel candles</b> <i>Use:</i> Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .....	<b>0394</b>
<b>Gas pipes, pipe fittings or distribution systems</b> <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	<b>0374</b>	<b>Gel fuel</b> <i>Use:</i> Fuel oils, not specified.....	<b>0965</b>
<b>Gas tanks or tank fittings</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .....	<b>0980</b>	<b>Gel, silica</b> <i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0921</b>
Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings .....	<b>0131</b>	<b>General home or room involvement in fires</b> .....	<b>1866</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> Gasoline cans		<i>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</i>	
<b>Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)</b> .....	<b>1237</b>	<b>Generators or power plants</b> .....	<b>0606</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> BBs or pellets		<i>Also consider:</i> Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)	
<b>Gas-burning products</b> <i>Consult entry for specific product.</i>		<b>Geocaching</b> <i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>2400</b>
<b>Gasoline and gasoline containers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Gasoline.....	<b>0910</b>	<b>Geothermal unit</b> <i>Use:</i> Heat pumps .....	<b>0365</b>
Gasoline cans .....	<b>0981</b>	<b>Germicides</b> <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	<b>0954</b>
Gasoline pumps <i>Use:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .....	<b>0980</b>	<b>GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)</b> <i>Choose among:</i> GFCI receptacles <i>Use:</i> Electrical outlets or receptacles .....	<b>4061</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> Fuel oils		GFCI circuit breakers <i>Use:</i> Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) .....	<b>4063</b>
<b>Gasoline engines</b> <i>Use:</i> Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular .....	<b>0820</b>	<b>Girdles</b> <i>Use:</i> Day wear .....	<b>1645</b>
<b>Gates</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Baby gates or barriers .....	<b>1506</b>		
Fences or fence posts .....	<b>1871</b>		
<i>Also consider:</i> Window or door security barriers			
<b>Gazebo</b> <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings.....	<b>1817</b>		

**Glass**

*If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin ..... Do not report*  
*Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.*

*Also consider:*

Glasses, drinking

**Glass bottles or jars**

*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples ..... **1509**

Canning jars or lids ..... **1136**

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**

Glass cookware

*Use:* Nonmetal cookware

(nonelectric) ..... **0461**

Glass soft drink bottles ..... **1120**

Other glass bottles or jars ..... **1134**

*If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified .... **1140**

*Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

**Glass cutters**

*Choose among:*

Glass bottle cutting equipment ..... **0532**

Other manual workshop tools ..... **0881**

**Glass doors**

*Use:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels ..... **1892**

*Also consider:*

Garage doors

**Glass ornaments**

*Choose among:*

Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ..... **1729**

Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns ..... **0654**

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations) ..... **1714**

**Glass panels**

*Use:*

Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ..... **1894**

*Also consider:*

Doors

Plastic panels for doors or windows

**Glass shelves**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere

classified ..... **4056**

**Glass tubing or test tubes ..... 1124**

**Glasses (spectacles)**

*Choose among:*

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses

and contact lenses) ..... **Do not report**

Eye protection devices ..... **1607**

Sun glasses

*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... **1607**

**Glasses, drinking ..... 0478**

**Glasses, field or opera**

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... **0529**

**Glasses, magnifying**

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... **0529**

**Glass, architectural**

*Choose among:*

Doors ..... *See: Doors*

Glass panels ..... *See: Glass panels*

Windows ..... *See: Windows*

**Glider**

*Choose among:*

Porch glider

*Use:* Other furniture ..... **4013**

Playground glider

*Use:* Other playground equipment ..... **3219**

**Global positioning systems (GPS)**

*Use:* Computers (equipment and

electronic games) ..... **0557**

**Globes**

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns .. **0654**

**Gloves**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

<b>Glow stick (lightstick)</b> Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1381</b>	<b>Grass skiing</b> Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1200</b>
<b>Glue guns</b> .....	<b>0869</b>	<b>Grass trimmers or edgers</b> Choose among: Manual lawn trimmers or edgers.....	<b>1450</b>
<b>Glue removers</b> Use: Solvents, other or not specified .....	<b>0984</b>	Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .....	<b>1464</b>
<b>Glues</b> Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) .....	<b>0909</b>	If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .....	<b>1447</b>
<b>Go-carts</b> .....	<b>3259</b>	<b>Graters</b> Use: Slicers and choppers .....	<b>0469</b>
<b>Goggles</b> Choose among: Safety goggles Use: Eye protection devices .....	<b>1607</b>	<b>Grates, fireplace</b> Use: Fireplace equipment.....	<b>0663</b>
Swimming goggles Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>3274</b>	<b>Grave markers</b> .....	<b>Do not report</b>
<b>Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts)</b> .....	<b>1212</b>	<b>Gravity knives</b> Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0464</b>
<b>Golf, miniature</b> Use: Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts) .....	<b>1212</b>	<b>Grease (machine or engine)</b> Use: Lubricants .....	<b>0913</b>
<b>Golf carts</b> .....	<b>1213</b>	<b>Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)</b> .....	<b>1413</b>
Also consider: Utility vehicles		<b>Griddles, electric</b> .....	<b>0223</b>
<b>GPS (Global positioning systems)</b> Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) .....	<b>0557</b>		
<b>Grab bars</b> Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	<b>0611</b>		
<b>Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) .....</b>	<b>1431</b>		

**Grills (cooking)**

*Choose among:*

- Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... **3218**
- Electric grills..... **3229**
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ..... **3248**
- Hibachis  
*Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills*..... **3218**
- Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**
- Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**

*If type of grill is not specifically identified,*

- Use: Grills, not specified*..... **3249**

*Also consider:*

Stoves

**Grills (for heating or cooling systems)**

- Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)* ..... **0371**

**Grinders**

*Choose among:*

- Coffee grinders  
*Use: Food grinders*..... **0471**
- Food grinders ..... **0471**
- Leaf grinders  
*Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders* ..... **1433**
- Workshop grinders  
*Choose among:*  
 Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers..... **0897**  
 Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers..... **0898**
- If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,*  
*Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified* ..... **0899**

**Grinding**

- Use: In-line skating (activity, apparel, or equipment)* ..... **3297**

**Grindstones**

*Choose among:*

- Nonelectric knife sharpeners ..... **0421**
- Electric knife sharpeners..... **0240**
- Grinders ..... *See: Grinders*

**Grocery or shopping carts**..... **1679**

**Grounding devices**

- Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices*..... **0706**

**Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)**

*Choose among:*

- GFCI receptacles  
*Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles*..... **4061**
- GFCI circuit breakers  
*Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)* ..... **4063**

**Grout or grout sealant**

- Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals* ..... **0833**

**Guardrails** ..... **Do not report**

**Gun cabinets or racks**

- Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified*..... **4056**

**Gunpowder or ammunition**

- (excl. BBs and pellets)* ..... **1935**



**Guns***Choose among:*

Bean bag gun	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices .....	1619
Guns or other firearms .....	3224
Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns) .....	1237
Guns, not specified.....	3253
Glue guns .....	0869
Flare gun	
Paint ball guns or pellets	
<i>Use:</i> Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns) .....	1237
Potato guns	
<i>Use:</i> Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns) .....	1237
<i>Use:</i> Flares .....	1718
Screw gun	
<i>Use:</i> Power drills or accessories.....	0855
Spear gun	
<i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity, apparel	
or equipment; excl. fishing knives) .....	3223
Soldering guns	
<i>Use:</i> Electric soldering equipment .....	0866
Staple guns	
<i>Use:</i> Heavy-duty workshop	
staplers .....	0834
Stud or nail guns	
<i>Use:</i> Nail guns or stud drivers.....	0882
Stun guns	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices .....	1619
Tear gas guns	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices .....	1619
Toy guns	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .....	5015
Toy guns with projectiles.....	1399
Other toy guns .....	5006
<i>If type of toy gun is not</i>	
<i>specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Toy guns, not specified.....	1390
<i>Also consider:</i>	
BBs or pellets	
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs	
and pellets)	

**Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes .....** 1812

**Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment).....** 1272

*Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

**Gyms (apparatus)***Choose among:*

Crib mobiles or crib gyms .....	1526
Monkey bars, playground gyms or	
other playground climbing apparatus.....	1244

**H**

<b>Hacksaws</b> .....	<b>0894</b>	<b>Hair picks</b> Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .....	<b>1638</b>
<b>Hairbrushes</b> Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .....	<b>1638</b>	<b>Hair preparations</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> Use: Cosmetics.....	<b>1913</b>
<b>Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> Use: Cosmetics.....	<b>1913</b>	<b>Hairpieces</b> Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces .....	<b>1605</b>
<b>Hair clippers and trimmers</b> .....	<b>1683</b>	<b>Hairpins</b> Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .....	<b>1682</b>
<b>Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins(incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands) ....</b>	<b>1682</b>	<b>Halloween decorations</b> Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	<b>1714</b>
<b>Hair dryers</b> .....	<b>1602</b>	<b>Halls (fire)</b> Use: General home or room involvement in fires .....	<b>1866</b>
<b>Hair falls</b> Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces .....	<b>1605</b>	<b>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</b>	
<b>Hair grooming equipment or accessories</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .....	<b>1638</b>	<b>Hallucinogens</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)</i> Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	<b>5555</b>
Electric combs .....	<b>1637</b>	<b>Halogen floor or table lamps</b> .....	<b>4070</b>
Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .....	<b>1682</b>	<b>Hammers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Hammers .....	<b>0827</b>
Hair dryers .....	<b>1602</b>	Air hammers or jack hammers Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	<b>0809</b>
Hair picks Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....	<b>1638</b>		
<i>If type of <u>comb</u> is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Combs, not specified.....	<b>1651</b>		
<i>If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified .....	<b>1662</b>		

<b>Hammer throw</b> <i>Use:</i> Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	<b>5030</b>	<b>Handball (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</b>	<b>1282</b>
<b>Hammocks.....</b>	<b>5037</b>	<b>Handcuffs</b> <i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks.....	<b>0707</b>
<b>Hampers, laundry .....</b>	<b>0672</b>	<b>Handrails, railings or banisters .....</b>	<b>1829</b>
<b>Hand cultivators</b> <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools .....	<b>1403</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Hand grips, bathtub	
<b>Hand garden tools</b> <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools .....	<b>1403</b>	<b>Handtrucks</b> <i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers .....	<b>1680</b>
<b>Hand grips</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Bathtub safety handles/grips <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....	<b>0611</b>	<b>Hang gliders (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</b>	<b>Do not report</b>
Exercise grips <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	<b>3277</b>	<b>Hangers, clothes</b> <i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers .....	<b>0419</b>
<b>Hand lawn mowers</b> <i>Use:</i> Manual push mowers (unpowered)...	<b>1402</b>	<b>Hardware</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Cabinet or door hardware .....	<b>1820</b>
<b>Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)</i> <i>Use:</i> Other drugs or medications.....	<b>1932</b>	Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....	<b>1819</b>
<b>Hand saws (unpowered) .....</b>	<b>0830</b>	<b>Harnesses</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Baby harnesses .....	<b>1524</b>
<b>Hand warmer</b> <i>Use:</i> Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) .....	<b>1742</b>	Hunting harnesses <i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting) .....	<b>1895</b>
<b>Handbags</b> <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories .....	<b>1647</b>	Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses .....	<b>Do not report</b>
		<i>Also consider:</i> Baby carriers	
		<b>Harrows (not farm equipment)</b> <i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) .....	<b>1408</b>
		<b>Hassocks</b> <i>Use:</i> Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....	<b>4079</b>
		<b>Hatchets or axes .....</b>	<b>1426</b>

**Hats**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647  
*Also consider:*  
 Clothing

**Haunted house**

*Use:* Amusement attractions  
 (including rides) ..... 1293

**Headboards**

*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or  
 not specified..... 4076

**Headgear**

*Use code for specific product  
 or activity associated with  
 the headgear, e.g., bicycles  
 or football.*

**Headphones**

*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or  
 accessories (excl. self-contained  
 units) ..... 0546

**Hearing aids** ..... Do not report

**Heat or infrared lamps** ..... 1634

*Also consider:*  
 Sunlamps

**Heat pumps** ..... 0365

**Heat tapes, electric** ..... 0390

**Heaters, electric**

*Choose among:*  
 Electric baseboard heaters..... 0312  
 Heat pumps ..... 0365  
 Portable electric heaters..... 0348  
 Oil-filled heater, electric  
*Use:* Portable electric heaters ..... 0348  
 Electric heaters, not elsewhere  
 classified..... 0388

**Heaters, gas**

*Choose among:*  
 Portable gas or LP heaters ..... 0391  
 Gas or LP heaters, other or  
 not specified..... 0392

**Heaters, other**

*Choose among:*  
 Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... 0367  
 Kerosene or oil heaters..... 0399  
 Outdoor patio heaters and  
 firepits, manufactured ..... 0394  
*If type of heater is not specifically  
 identified,*  
*Use:* Heaters or heating systems,  
 other or not specified ..... 0393

**Heaters, aquarium**

*Use:* Aquariums or accessories ..... 1240

**Heaters, greenhouse**

*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening  
 supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant  
 stands, tools and chemicals) ..... 1413

**Heaters, water**

*Choose among:*  
 Electric water heaters (excl.  
 immersion heaters) ..... 0119  
 Faucet water heaters ..... 0236  
 Gas water heaters ..... 0118  
 Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242  
 Other water heaters ..... 0133  
*If type of water heater is not  
 specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Water heaters, not specified..... 0134

**Heaters, waterbed**

*Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows ..... 0662

**Heating pads, electric**..... 0110

**Heating or cooling comfort**

**packs (nonelectric)** ..... 1742

**Heating registers or grills**

*Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... **0371**

**Heating/air conditioning systems, combination**

*Use:* Heat pumps..... **0365**

**Hedge trimmers**

*Choose among:*

Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**

Power hedge trimmers ..... **1427**

*If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1447**

**Helicopters (model or toy)**

*Choose among:*

Riding toys ..... See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021**

**Helium tanks**

*Use:* Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ..... **1138**

**Helmets**

*Choose among:*

Helmet, product or activity related

*Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.*

Medical helmet..... **Do not report**

Helmet, work-related ..... **Do not report**

Helmet, unspecified

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Heroin**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

**Hi-fi equipment**

*Choose among:*

Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**

Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**

Record players (self-contained units) ..... **0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ..... **0573**

*If type of radio is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Radios, not specified ..... **0559**

*If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ..... **0547**

**Hibachis**

*Use:* Charcoal or wood-burning grills..... **3218**

**Hideaway beds**

*Use:* Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ..... **0680**

**High chairs**

*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ..... **1556**

High chairs ..... **1555**

**High jump**

*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Hiking**

*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)) ..... **3299**

**Hinges**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Hobby horses**

*Use:* Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... **1327**

**Hobby materials and equipment**

*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

**Hockey**

*Choose among:*

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey  
*Use:* Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3245**

Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1279**

Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **5032**

Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3245**

Table or air hockey  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

*If type of hockey is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3272**

**Hoes**

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

**Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands** ..... **0814**

**Hole diggers**

*If powered tool:*

*Use:* Other power garden tools ..... **1409**

*If manual tool,, use:*

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

*If not specified if tool is*

*a powered or a manual tool,*

*Use:* Tools, not specified ..... **0893**

**Home equipment, toy**

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ..... **5020**

**Home fires**

*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Hoods, range or oven**

*Use:* Fans..... **0380**

**Hooks**

*Choose among:*

Cabinet or door hooks  
*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

Drapery or curtain hooks  
*Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings ..... **4055**

Fishing hooks  
*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

Picture display hooks  
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

**Hors d'oeuvre picks**

*Use:* Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks..... **0431**

**Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... **1239**

**Horses, rocking**

*Use:* Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... **1327**

**Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... **1257**

**Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)**

*Use:* Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

**Hose/hosiery**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Hoses**

*Choose among:*

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ..... **1414**

Fire hoses ..... **Do not report**

**Hot air balloon basket ..... Do not report**

**Hot pads**

*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... **0436**

**Hot pots**

*Use:* Electric kettles or hot pots ..... **0269**

*Also consider:*

Slow cookers

**Hot tubs or home spas..... 0698**

*Also consider:*

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

**Hot water ..... 1934**

**Hot water bottles..... Do not report**

**Hot water heaters..... See: Water heaters**

**Hot water pipes**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

**Hotplates ..... 0224**

**Household cleaners**

*Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ..... **0936**

Ammonia, household ..... **0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic..... **0956**

Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**

Drain cleaners..... **0929**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Germicides

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Laundry soaps or detergents ..... **0949**

Lye ..... **0969**

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ..... **0931**

Oven cleaners..... **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..... **0945**

Scouring cleaners

*Use:* Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**

Scouring pads or steel wool

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... **0977**

Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**

Turpentine ..... **0933**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... **0970**

*If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

*Also consider:*

Cleaning equipment

**Houseplants ..... Do not report**

**House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876**

*Code only if materials are being used in construction; otherwise ..... Do not report*

**House fires**

*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**  
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Houses, pet**

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ..... **1715**

**Humidifiers** ..... **0304**

*Also consider:*  
 Vaporizers

**Humidity gauge or monitor**

*Use:* Thermometers (excl. medical)..... **0477**

**Human “hamster” balls / human water balls**

*Use:* Amusement attractions (including rides) ..... **1293**

**Hunting (activity)** ..... **Do not report****Hunting blind**

*Use:* Tool shed..... **1887**

**Hunting decoys**

*If used outside*  
*Use:* Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**  
*Also consider:*  
 Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

**Hunting knives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

**Hunting platforms**

*Use:* Tree stands (hunting) ..... **1895**

**Hunting safety harness**

*Use:* Tree stands (hunting) ..... **1895**

**Hurdles**

*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Hurricane lamps**

*Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

**Hutch**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil**

*If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.*

*Otherwise, choose among:*

*If for use in a motor vehicle,*  
*Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

*If source unknown or unspecified,*  
*Use:* Lubricants ..... **0913**

**Hydrochloric acid**

*Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ..... **0936**

**Hypodermic needles or**

**syringes** ..... **Do not report**



**Ice bags (first aid equipment) .....Do not report***Also consider:*Heating or cooling comfort packs  
(nonelectric)**Ice, dry .....0914****Ice crackers***Use:* Bars and bar accessories  
(excl. gymnastic and weight  
lifting equipment) .....4058**Ice cream makers .....0274****Ice crushers.....0270***Also consider:*

Ice picks

**Ice hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment).....1279****Ice makers (separate from  
refrigerators) .....0227****Ice or snow boating (activity,  
apparel or equipment).....3247****Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers  
*Use:* Portable food or beverage coolers.....3250****Ice picks.....0427****Ice scrapers***Use:* Manual snow or ice removal  
tools .....1415**Ice skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment).....3255****Igniters, charcoal***Choose among:*

Electric multi purpose lighters..... 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.  
micro-torches ..... 1688*If type of charcoal igniter is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,  
not specified..... 1690**Immersion blender***Use:* Electric blenders ..... 0215**Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242****Incense***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or  
fresheners ..... 0974**Incinerators ..... 0139****Indoor hockey***Use:* Street hockey (activity,  
apparel or equipment)..... 3245**Infant bathtubs***Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes..... 1544**Infant co-sleeper***Use:* Bassinets or cradles..... 1537**Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
mattress covers or mattress pads)..... 1542**Infant products***See specific products listed under "Baby"*

<b>Infant seats</b>		<b>In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> .....	<b>3297</b>
Use: Other baby carriers .....	<b>1549</b>		
Also consider:			
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)			
Baby carriers			
Baby seats or chairs			
Car seats (for infants or children)			
High chairs			
Potty chairs or training seats			
<b>Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags</b>		<b>Inner tubes</b>	
Use: Blankets, nonelectric .....	<b>4008</b>	Choose among:	
		Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>1299</b>
		Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>3200</b>
		Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .....	<b>3279</b>
<b>Infant swaddlers</b>		<b>Insect traps</b>	
Use: Blankets, nonelectric .....	<b>4008</b>	Choose among:	
		Chemical insect traps	
		(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)	
		Use: Pesticides .....	<b>1926</b>
		Insect traps, powered .....	<b>1460</b>
<b>Infant travel bed</b>		<b>Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers (code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</b>	
Use: Bassinets or cradles .....	<b>1537</b>	Use: Pesticides .....	<b>1926</b>
<b>Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)</b> .....	<b>1550</b>	<b>Insect repellent</b>	
		(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)	
		Use: Pesticides .....	<b>1926</b>
<b>Inflatable furniture</b> .....	<b>4011</b>		
		<b>Instruments</b>	
		Choose among:	
		Musical instruments, electric or battery operated .....	<b>0565</b>
		Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified .....	<b>0566</b>
		Toy musical instruments .....	<b>1344</b>
<b>Inflatable playhouses</b>		<b>Insulation</b>	
Choose among:		Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials .....	<b>1803</b>
Other playground equipment .....	<b>3219</b>	Also consider:	
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .....	<b>1293</b>	Construction materials	
<b>Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons)</b> .....	<b>1325</b>	<b>Intercommunication devices</b>	
		Use: Telephones or telephone accessories .....	<b>0550</b>
<b>Inflatable water slides</b>			
Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) .....	<b>3294</b>		
<b>Infrared lamps</b>			
Use: Heat or infrared lamps.....	<b>1634</b>		
Also consider:			
Sunlamps			
<b>Ink or ink pads</b>			
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....	<b>1650</b>		

**Interior walls or panels**

*Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .....1884

*Also consider:*

Wood paneling or particleboard

**Internal combustion engines,  
non-vehicular .....0820**

**Ionizers**

*Use:* Air purifiers .....0307

**Iron salts**

*Use:* Preparations containing iron salts .....1916

**Ironing boards or covers .....0408**

**Irons**

*Choose among:*

Clothing irons.....0277

Curling irons

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

Soldering irons

*Choose among:*

Electric soldering equipment .....0866

Nonelectric soldering equipment ..... 0868

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified.....0859

Toy irons

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .....5020

Waffle irons, electric .....0235

**Jack hammers**

*Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools .....0809

**Jackets**

*Use:* Outerwear.....1646

**Jack-o-lanterns** .....Do not report

**Jack knives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified .....0464

**Jacks**

*Choose among:*

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....5019

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....0814

Ski jacks

*Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) .....3283

**Jambs, door**

*Use:* Door sills or frames .....1878

**Jars** ..... See: **Bottles**

**Javelin**

*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .....5030

**Jet skiing** .....Do not report

**Jewelry (excl. watches)**.....1616

**Jewelry cleaners, electronic**

*Use:* Appliances, other or not specified.....0482

**J****Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products).....0954

**Jewelry or beading kits**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381

**Jewelry, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381

**Jigsaws (tools)**..... 0875

**Jogging**

*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

**Jointers, power** ..... 0807

**Judo**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3257

**Jugs**

*Choose among:*

Jars ..... See: **Bottles**

Pitchers

*Use:* Tableware and accessories..... 0474

Thermal containers

*Use:* Vacuum containers..... 1102

Vases

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ..... 0654

**Juicers** ..... 0271

*Also consider:*

Blenders

**Jujitsu**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3257

**Juke boxes**

*Use:* Record players (self-contained units) .....**0563**

**Jump ropes**

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

**Jumper cables**

*Use:* Automotive tools or accessories .....**0821**

*Also consider:*

Battery chargers

**Jumpers, baby**

*Choose among:*

Door jumpers

*Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers.....**1508**

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

*Use:* Baby exercisers.....**1520**

*Also consider:*

Other baby carriers

**Jungle gyms**

*Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .....**1244**

**Karate**  
*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel  
 or equipment).....**3257**

**Karaoke machine**  
*Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing  
 or receiving equipment).....**0573**

**Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)**  
*Use:* Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;  
 excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink  
 bottles and cans) .....**1138**

**Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products**  
*Choose among:*  
 Kerosene fuel.....**0963**  
 Kerosene grills or stoves .....**3230**  
 Kerosene heaters .....**0399**  
 Kerosene lamps  
*Use:* Fuel-burning lighting  
 equipment.....**4060**

**Kerosene cans**  
*Use:* Gasoline cans .....**0981**

**Kettles**  
*Choose among:*  
 Kettles or hot pots, electric .....**0269**  
 Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
 excl. pressure cookers  
 and canners).....**0460**

*If type of kettle is not  
 specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

*Also consider:*  
 Slow cookers  
 Teakettles

**Key-opened containers**.....**1116**  
*Also consider:*  
 Can openers  
 Self-contained openers

## K

**Keys, key rings or key chains** ..... **1643**

**Kickbag or footbag ball**  
*Use:* Sports and recreational activity,  
 not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

**Kickball**  
*Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel  
 or equipment)..... **3235**

**Kickboxing**  
*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel  
 or equipment)..... **3257**

**Kiddie pool**  
*With no further information:*  
*Use:* Portable swimming pools ..... **5043**

**Kilns**  
*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or  
 equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

**Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere  
 classified**..... **0428**

**Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters  
 or similar containers (excl.  
 plastic products)**..... **0435**

**Kitchen stools**  
*Use:* Barstools or kitchen stools ..... **4025**

**Kitchen tables**  
*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
 tables, billiard or pool tables and  
 television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Kitchen utensils**  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
 elsewhere classified..... **0428**  
*Also consider:*  
 Knives  
 Tableware and accessories

**Kitchens (fire)**

Use: General home or room involvement in fires .....1866  
 Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

**Kites or kite string** .....1309

**Kits, tool**

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) .....0835

**Knapsacks**

Choose among:  
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) .....5011  
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .....5029

**Knee boarding**

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment).....1264

**Knee pads**

If used for sports, use the appropriate sport activity code.  
 All other knee pads, Use: Clothing accessories .....1647

**Knee scooter, knee walker**

Use: Wheelchairs..... **Do not report**

**Kneelers**

Use: Benches (excl. work benches) .....0687

**Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns** .....0654

**Knife sharpeners**

Choose among:  
 Electric knife sharpeners ..... 0240  
 Nonelectric knife sharpeners ..... 0421  
 If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,  
 Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified ..... 0444

**Knitting needles**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....1671

**Knives**

Choose among:  
 Knives, electric or battery-powered ..... 0218  
 Knives with replaceable blades ..... 0836  
 Utility knives  
 Use: Knives with replaceable blades ..... 0836  
 Kitchen utility knives  
 Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464  
 Toy knives  
 Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) 1389  
 All other knives  
 Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

**Knobs**

Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820

**Kung fu**

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3257

**Laboratory chemicals, school..... 0982**

**Lacquer**

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

**Lacquer thinner**

Use: Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine)..... **0908**

**Lacrosse (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1215**

**Ladders**

Choose among:

Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

Stepladders (excl. step stools) ..... **0618**

Step stools ..... **0620**

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals, diving boards  
and swimming pool slides) ..... **3262**

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

Ladders, other or not specified ..... **4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices

**Lamp cords**

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070**

If type of floor lamp is not specifically  
identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Heat or infrared lamps ..... **1634**

Sun lamps..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

**Lamp oils ..... 0964**

**L**

**Lamps**

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..... **4070**

Heat or infrared lamps ..... **1634**

Sun lamps ..... **Do not report**

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

**Landings**

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings ..... **1843**

**Lanterns**

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered  
lanterns ..... **0639**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... **4060**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

**Lapidary equipment..... 0533**

**Laser pointers ..... 0562**

**Laser tag**

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides)..... **1293**

**Latex gloves**

Use: Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Lather-heating devices**

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified..... **0388**

**Lathes, power ..... 0805**



**Laundry chute**

*Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

**Laundry equipment**

*Choose among:*

Laundry baskets ..... **0438**

Laundry carts

*Use:* Carts, other or not specified ..... **1684**

Laundry hampers..... **0672**

Laundry presoaks

*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... **0952**

Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**

Laundry tubs

*Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets) ..... **0648**

**Lava lamp**

*Use:* Other electric lighting equipment ..... **4039**

**Lavatories**

*Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets) ..... **0648**

**Lawn carts**

*Use:* Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... **1425**

**Lawn darts**

*Use:* Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).... **3290**

**Lawn furniture**

*Choose among:*

Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... **4016**

Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**

Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**

Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

*If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Other furniture ..... **4013**

**Lawn mowers**

*Choose among:*

Rotary power lawn mowers

(walk-behind) ..... **1448**

Manual push mowers (unpowered) ..... **1402**

Riding power lawn mowers..... **1422**

*If type of power lawn mower is*

*not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Power lawn mowers, not specified.. **1401**

*If type of lawn mower is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Lawn mowers, not specified ..... **1439**

*Also consider:*

Garden tractors

**Lawn trimmers or edgers**

*Choose among:*

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... **1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered

(excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**

*If type of lawn trimmer or edger is*

*not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,

not specified..... **1447**

**Lawn vacuums ..... 1441**

**Leaf blowers ..... 1461**

**Leaf catchers**

*Use:* Grass and leaf catchers

(attachments) ..... **1431**

**Leaf mulchers and grinders,**

**powered ..... 1433**

**Leashes**

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and

medicines)..... **1715**

*Also consider:*

Baby harnesses

**Lens cleaners**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners

(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine

oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

<b>Lenses, contact</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Light boxes</b>
	<i>Choose among:</i>
<b>Leotards</b>	Non-photography light box
Use: Day wear ..... <b>1645</b>	Use: Other electric lighting equipment... <b>4039</b>
	Photography light box
<b>Letter openers</b>	Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... <b>0536</b>
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... <b>1650</b>	<b>Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)</b> ..... <b>0627</b>
<b>Levels</b> ..... <b>0878</b>	<b>Light fixtures, electric</b>
<b>Lids, canning</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>
Use: Canning jars or lids ..... <b>1136</b>	<i>If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,</i>
	Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures ..... <b>0628</b>
<b>Life saving flotation device (official USCG-approved)</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	<i>If light fixture location is unspecified,</i>
	Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified..... <b>4041</b>
<b>Life vest (for water related activities)</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Light shields, eye</b>
	Use: Eye protection devices ..... <b>1607</b>
<b>Lifts</b>	<b>Light timers</b>
<i>Choose among:</i>	Use: Electric timers ..... <b>0710</b>
Automotive lifts	<b>Lighter fluids</b> ..... <b>0940</b>
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .... <b>0814</b>	<b>Lighters</b>
Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) ..... <b>1889</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>
Escalators ..... <b>1890</b>	Cigarette or pipe lighters..... <b>1604</b>
Ski lifts	Multi-purpose lighters
Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... <b>3283</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... <b>0814</b>	Electric multi-purpose lighters..... <b>1689</b>
<i>If other lift designed to transport people,</i>	Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) ..... <b>1688</b>
Use:	<i>If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,</i>
Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) ..... <b>1889</b>	Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... <b>1690</b>
<b>Light bars, movie</b>	<i>If not specified if a <u>multi-purpose lighter</u> or a <u>cigarette lighter</u>,</i>
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... <b>0536</b>	Use: Lighters, not specified ..... <b>1687</b>

**Lighting equipment/lights***Choose among:*Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps  
or other attached light fixtures ..... **0628**

Exit or emergency lighting

*Use:* Other electric lighting equipment .. **4039**

Flashlights or battery-powered

lanterns ..... **0639**

Floor lamps

*Choose among:*Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070***If type of floor lamp is not specifically  
identified,**Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... **4060**

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas

tree lights) ..... **0627**Light fixture, electric, attached to wall  
or ceiling*Use:* Electric chandeliers, hanging  
lamps or other attached light fixtures **0628**Light fixtures, electric, location  
unspecified*Use:* Electric lighting equipment,  
not specified ..... **4041**Night-lights ..... **1533**Outdoor electric lighting equipment ..... **1452**

Trouble lights or extension work

lights ..... **0877**Other electric lighting equipment ..... **4039***If type of electric lighting equipment  
is not specifically identified,**Use:* Electric lighting equipment,  
not specified ..... **4041***If type of lighting equipment is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Lighting equipment,  
not specified ..... **4042***Also consider:*

Christmas tree lights

Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas  
tree lights)**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna  
discharge units or other grounding  
devices** ..... **0706****Lights, Christmas tree** ..... **1711***Also consider:*Electric Christmas decorations  
(excl. Christmas tree lights)**Lime***Choose among:*Fertilizers and other chemicals for  
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053**

Plant foods or fertilizers for

potted plants ..... **1445****Lines, fishing***Use:* Fishing (activity, apparelor equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223****Linens***Choose among:*

Bed linens

*Use:* Sheets or pillowcases ..... **4051**Table linens ..... **0651****Liniments or rubbing compounds** ..... **1915****Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin  
substitutes, iron preparations  
and antihistamines)***(Code only for poisonings or chemical**burns to children under 5.)* ..... **1927****Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks  
or fittings***Use:* Propane, LP or butane gastanks or fittings ..... **0131***Also consider:*

Pipes

**Living rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or roominvolvement in fires ..... **1866***Use this code only for home fires where  
no consumer product can be identified.***Loading docks***Use:* Porches, balconies, openside floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

<b>Lockers</b> .....	<b>1726</b>	<b>LP gas (liquid propane) products</b>	
<b>Locks</b>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Padlocks, chain locks		Butane or LP gas meters .....	<b>0623</b>
or other locks .....	<b>0707</b>	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor	
<b>Loft beds</b>		use) .....	<b>3248</b>
Use: Bunk beds .....	<b>0661</b>	Gas or LP heaters, other	
		or not specified.....	<b>0392</b>
		Portable gas or LP heaters .....	<b>0391</b>
		Propane, LP or butane gas tanks	
		or fittings .....	<b>0131</b>
<b>Log splitters</b> .....	<b>1457</b>	<b>Lubricants</b> .....	<b>0913</b>
<b>Logs, non-wood</b>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Use: Fireplace equipment.....	<b>0663</b>	Personal/medical lubricants	
		<i>(Code only for poisonings to children</i>	
		<i>under 5.)</i>	
<b>Lollipop stick</b>		Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by	
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,		a victim under age 5 which could lead	
straws and cardboard products) .....	<b>1137</b>	to a poisoning and for which there is	
		no current product code.....	<b>5555</b>
<b>Lotions, skin care</b>		<b>Luggage (excl. footlockers)</b> .....	<b>1623</b>
<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical</i>			
<i>burns to children under 5.)</i>		<b>Luggage carriers</b>	
Use: Cosmetics.....	<b>1913</b>	Use: Dollies, handtrucks or	
<b>Lotion or soap dispensers</b>		luggage carriers .....	<b>1680</b>
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not		<b>Lumber/boards</b>	
elsewhere classified .....	<b>0428</b>	<i>If being used in construction,</i>	
<b>Loudspeakers</b>		Use: House repair or construction materials,	
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or		not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1876</b>
accessories (excl. self-contained		<i>Otherwise</i> .....	<b>Do not report</b>
units) .....	<b>0546</b>	<b>Lunch boxes or pails</b> .....	<b>1719</b>
<b>Louvers</b>		<b>Lye</b> .....	<b>0969</b>
Use: Window shades, venetian			
blinds or indoor shutters .....	<b>0638</b>		

**M****Machetes**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

**Machine oils**

*Use:* Lubricants..... **0913**

**Macrame**

*Use:* Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) ..... **0852**

**Magazine racks or bookends**

..... **0692**

**Magazines**

*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ..... **4047**

**Magnets**

*Choose among:*

If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product  
If refrigerator magnet  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets ..... **0428**

Magnet letters  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets ..... **0428**

Magnetic balls  
*Use:* Building sets ..... **1345**

If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin,  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets ..... **0428**

*Also consider:*

Toys

**Magnifying glasses**

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

**Mailboxes, home**

*Use:* Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**

**Make-up**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Make-up mirrors**

*Choose among:*  
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)..... **4004**  
Lighted make-up mirror..... **1625**

**Make-up, toy**

*Choose among:*  
If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,  
*Use:* Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... **5013**  
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),  
*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Mallets**

*Choose among:*  
Croquet mallets  
*Use:* Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1208**  
Hammers ..... **0827**  
Polo mallets  
*Use:* Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

**Manicuring devices**..... **1659**

**Manila folders**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .... **1137**

**Mantels**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Manual cleaning equipment**

**(excl. buckets or pails)** ..... **0480**

<b>Manufactured/Mobile homes</b> .....	<b>1841</b>	<b>Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)</b> .....	<b>1610</b>
<b>Marathon</b>		<b>Matches</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	<b>5030</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>	
<b>Marbles</b> .....	<b>1354</b>	Matchbooks.....	<b>1728</b>
<b>Marching bands / drum corps</b>		Wooden matches.....	<b>1730</b>
<i>Use:</i> Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1200</b>	<i>If type of match is not     specifically identified,     Use:</i> Matches, not specified.....	<b>1731</b>
<b>Marijuana</b>		<b>Mats</b>	
<i>(Code only for poisonings to children     under 5.)</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	<b>5555</b>	Baby activity mats	
<b>Markers, sewing</b>		<i>Use:</i> Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) .....	<b>1550</b>
<i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....	<b>1671</b>	Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)	
<b>Marking pens</b>		<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks) .....	<b>0611</b>
<i>Use:</i> Pens and pencils.....	<b>1685</b>	Exercise mats	
<b>Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> .....	<b>3257</b>	<i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .....	<b>3277</b>
<b>Masking tape</b>		Floor mats	
<i>Use:</i> Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .....	<b>0927</b>	<i>Use:</i> Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .....	<b>0612</b>
<b>Masks</b>		Gymnastic mats	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>1272</b>
Costumes or masks.....	<b>1342</b>	Playground mats, manufactured	
Scuba diving masks		<i>Use:</i> Other playground equipment.....	<b>3219</b>
<i>Use:</i> Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>1275</b>	Playpen mats	
Snorkeling masks		<i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads).....	<b>1542</b>
<i>Use:</i> Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) .....	<b>3274</b>	Table mats	
		<i>Use:</i> Table linens .....	<b>0651</b>
		Yoga mats	
		<i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .....	<b>3277</b>
		<i>Also consider:</i>	
		Pads	
		Rugs	

<b>Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric</b> Use: Other bedding .....	<b>4054</b>	<b>Mechanical pencils</b> Use: Pens and pencils .....	<b>1685</b>
<b>Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric</b> Use: Electric blankets or sheets .....	<b>0132</b>	<b>Medical equipment, toy</b> Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .....	<b>5020</b>
<b>Mattresses</b> Choose among: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .....	<b>1542</b>	<b>Medical thermometers.....Do not report</b>	
Camping mattresses Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .....	<b>5029</b>	<b>Medications</b> (Code only for poisonings to children under 5.) Choose among:	
Futons .....	<b>4064</b>	Antihistamines.....	<b>1928</b>
Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) .....	<b>4009</b>	Aspirin or aspirin compounds .....	<b>1923</b>
Waterbeds or waterpillows .....	<b>0662</b>	Aspirin substitutes.....	<b>1930</b>
If type of mattress is not specifically identified, Use: Mattresses, not specified .....	<b>4010</b>	Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	<b>1915</b>
Also consider: Air mattresses		Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....	<b>1927</b>
<b>Mauls</b> Use: Hammers.....	<b>0827</b>	Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications .....	<b>1932</b>
<b>Measuring spoons or cups</b> Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0428</b>	Preparations containing iron salts.....	<b>1916</b>
<b>Meat skewers</b> Use: Food skewers .....	<b>0429</b>	Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....	<b>1931</b>
<b>Meat slicers</b> Use: Slicers and choppers.....	<b>0469</b>	Other drugs or medications .....	<b>1932</b>
<b>Mechanical bull</b> Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)...	<b>1293</b>	If type of medication is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified.....	<b>1929</b>
<b>Mechanical drawing toys</b> Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1381</b>	Also consider: Veterinary medicines	
		<b>Medicine balls</b> Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .....	<b>3277</b>
		<b>Medicine cabinets</b> Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>4056</b>
		<b>Merry-go-rounds</b> Choose among: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .....	<b>1293</b>
		Other playground equipment .....	<b>3219</b>

<b>Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....</b>	<b>1112</b>	<b>Micro-torches</b>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Containers with key openers		Electric multi-purpose lighters.....	<b>1689</b>
Pressurized containers		Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches).....	<b>1688</b>
Self-opening containers		<i>If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,</i>	
<b>Metal cutting shears</b>		Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....	<b>1690</b>
Use: Other manual workshop tools .....	<b>0881</b>	Cigarette or pipe lighters.....	<b>1604</b>
<b>Metal detector</b>		<i>If not specified if a <u>multi-purpose lighter</u> or a <u>cigarette lighter</u>,</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Use: Lighters, not specified .....	<b>1687</b>
Security check metal detector		<b>Mills, salt or pepper</b>	
Use: Public use equipment.....	<b>1738</b>	Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .....	<b>0474</b>
Non-security metal detector		<b>Miniature Christmas tree lights</b>	
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .....	<b>0809</b>	Use: Christmas tree lights.....	<b>1711</b>
<b>Metal or plastic molding sets .....</b>	<b>1319</b>	<i>Also consider:</i>	
<b>Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives .....</b>	<b>0931</b>	Christmas decorations	
<b>Metal, sheet</b>		<b>Minibikes, powered .....</b>	<b>5035</b>
<i>If being used in construction,</i>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1876</b>	Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)	
Otherwise.....	<b>Do not report</b>	Mopeds	
<b>Meters, utility.....</b>	<b>Do not report</b>	Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles	
<b>Methyl alcohol.....</b>	<b>0915</b>	Scooters/skateboards, powered	
<b>Methyl salicylates</b>		<b>Mirrors or mirror glass</b>	
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	<b>1915</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>	
<b>Microphones .....</b>	<b>See: Sound equipment</b>	Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors).....	<b>4004</b>
<b>Microscopes</b>		Lighted make-up mirrors.....	<b>1625</b>
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....	<b>0529</b>	<b>Miter saws, powered</b>	
<b>Microwave ovens.....</b>	<b>0264</b>	Use: Power saws, other or not specified ...	<b>0895</b>
		<b>Mittens</b>	
		Use: Clothing accessories .....	<b>1647</b>
		<b>Mitts, oven</b>	
		Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads .....	<b>0436</b>



<b>Mixers</b>		<b>Molding compounds</b> .....	<b>1376</b>
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Electric mixers .....	<b>0231</b>		
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0428</b>	<b>Molding sets</b>	
		<i>Use:</i> Metal or plastic molding sets .....	<b>1319</b>
<b>Mixing bowls</b>		<b>Money</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .....	<b>0435</b>	Coins .....	<b>1686</b>
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars).....	<b>1123</b>	Paper money.....	<b>Do not report</b>
		<i>If play money,</i>	
		<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1381</b>
<b>Mobile/manufactured homes</b> .....	<b>1841</b>	<b>Money clips</b>	
		<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories .....	<b>1647</b>
<b>Mobiles</b>		<b>Monitoring devices, crib</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) .....	<b>0555</b>
Art mobiles			
<i>Use:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .....	<b>0654</b>	<b>Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus</b> .....	<b>1244</b>
Crib mobiles or crib gyms .....	<b>1526</b>		
<b>Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)</b>		<b>Mopeds or power-assisted cycles</b> .....	<b>3215</b>
<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	<b>1744</b>	<i>Also consider:</i>	
		Scooters/skateboards, powered	
<b>Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)</b>		<b>Mops</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....	<b>5021</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>	
		Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	<b>0480</b>
<b>Modeling clay</b>		Toy mops	
<i>Use:</i> Molding compounds .....	<b>1376</b>	<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .....	<b>5020</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment)		<b>Mosquito netting</b>	
Ceramics supplies or equipment		<i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....	<b>5029</b>
<b>Mold test kits</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0921</b>	<b>Moth balls</b>	
		<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical   burns to children under 5.)</i>	
		<i>Use:</i> Pesticides .....	<b>1926</b>

**Motor boats ..... Do not report**

**Motor scooters, licensed ..... Do not report**

**Motor scooters, unlicensed ..... See: Scooters**

**Motor vehicles, automotive ..... Do not report**

#### **Motorbikes**

*Choose among:*

Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... **3215**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail  
bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**

*Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

#### **Motorcycles (model or toy)**

*Choose among:*

Riding toy motorcycles ..... See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021**

#### **Motorized vehicles (two wheels)**

*Choose among:*

Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... **3215**

Scooters/skateboards, powered ..... **5042**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail  
bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**

#### **Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)**

*Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;  
exclusively off road) ..... **3285**

All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;  
excl. dune buggies)..... **3286**

All-terrain vehicles (more than 4  
wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3296**

All-terrain vehicles (number of  
wheels not specified; excl.  
dune buggies) ..... **3287**

Go-carts ..... **3259**

Golf carts..... **1213**

Motor vehicles, automotive ..... **Do not report**

Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere  
classified (three or more wheels) ..... **1744**

Scooters/skateboards, powered ..... **5042**

Utility vehicles ..... **5044**

*Also consider:*

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Snowmobiles

#### **Motors, electric**

*If motor is part of self-contained unit,  
use code for that unit.*

*If motor is separate, use:*

Electric motors (separate)..... **0819**

**Mountain climbing (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 1258**

**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles  
or accessories ..... 5033**

*Also consider:*

Bicycles and accessories  
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

#### **Mousetraps**

*Use: Animal traps..... 1432*

#### **Mouthwashes or mouth rinses**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)*

*Use: Oral hygiene products ..... 2640*

#### **Movie equipment**

*Use: Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... 0536*

<b>Moving walks</b> .....	<b>1891</b>	<b>Music stands</b> Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....	<b>4057</b>
<b>Mowers, lawn</b>		<b>Musical instruments</b> Choose among: Musical instruments, <u>not</u> electric or not battery operated or not specified .....	<b>0566</b>
Choose among:		Musical instruments, electric or battery operated .....	<b>0565</b>
Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) .....	<b>1448</b>	Toy musical instruments .....	<b>1344</b>
Manual push mowers (unpowered) .....	<b>1402</b>	<b>Musical instrument case</b> Use: Musical instruments, <u>not</u> electric or not battery operated or not specified .....	<b>0566</b>
Riding power lawn mowers.....	<b>1422</b>	If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, Choose among: Musical instruments, electric or battery operated .....	<b>0565</b>
If type of <u>power</u> lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....	<b>1401</b>	Toy musical instruments .....	<b>1344</b>
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....	<b>1439</b>		
Also consider: Garden tractors			
<b>MP3 players</b>			
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .....	<b>0573</b>		
<b>Mufflers</b>			
Choose among:			
Mufflers (neck) Use: Clothing accessories .....	<b>1647</b>		
Vehicle mufflers .....	See: <b>Motorized vehicles</b>		
<b>Mugs</b>			
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .....	<b>0474</b>		
<b>Mulch</b>			
Use: Fertilizers, not specified .....	<b>1023</b>		
<b>Mulchers, leaf</b>			
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .....	<b>1433</b>		
<b>Muriatic acid</b>			
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .....	<b>0936</b>		
<b>Music boxes or chimes</b> .....	<b>1734</b>		

**N****Nail brushes**

Use: Manicuring devices ..... 1659

**Nail files**

Use: Manicuring devices ..... 1659

**Nail guns or stud drivers** ..... 0882

**Nail polishes or other fingernail preparations**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

**Nails, screws, tacks or bolts** ..... 1819

**Napkins**

Choose among:

Table linen ..... 0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137

**Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)**

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932

**Necklaces**

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... 1616

**Neckties**

Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647

**Needlecraft kits**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671

**Needles, knitting**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671

**Needles, medical**..... Do not report

**Needles, sewing**

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ..... 1669

**Negligees**

Use: Nightwear ..... 1644

**Nets, fishing**

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

**Netting, mosquito**

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

**Newspapers**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137

**Nickel cadmium batteries**

Use: Batteries ..... 0884

**Nightwear** ..... 1644

**Night lights** ..... 1533

**Night stands**

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

<b>Night sticks</b> .....	<b>Do not report</b>	<b>Nutcrackers</b> Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0428</b>
<b>Nipples</b> Use: Baby bottles or nipples.....	<b>1509</b>	<b>Nuts</b> Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....	<b>1819</b>
<b>Nitrates (fertilizers)</b> Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....	<b>1053</b>	<b>Nylons</b> Use: Day wear .....	<b>1645</b>
<b>Noise plugs</b> Use: Ear protection devices.....	<b>1617</b>		
<b>Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)</b> .....	<b>1127</b>		
Also consider: Baby bottles or nipples			
<b>Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)</b> .....	<b>1327</b>		
<b>Notebooks</b> Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .....	<b>4047</b>		
<b>Nozzles</b> Choose among: Faucets or spigots .....	<b>0699</b>		
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .....	<b>1414</b>		
<b>Nunchuka</b> Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>3257</b>		
<b>Nursery lamps</b> Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps.....	<b>4071</b>		
Also consider: Night lights			
<b>Nurses' kits, toy</b> Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	<b>5020</b>		
<b>Baby nursing pillow</b> Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) .....	<b>4050</b>		

**O****Office machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines ..... **0571**

*Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

**Official USCG-approved Life saving flotation device ..... Do not report****Oils**

*Choose among:*

Baby oil

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

Bath oils

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

Cooking oils ..... **Do not report**

Fuel oils

*Choose among:*

Diesel fuels ..... **0962**

Kerosene ..... **0963**

Lamp oils ..... **0964**

*If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Lamp oils ..... **0964**

Machine or engine oils

*Use:* Lubricants..... **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915**

**Oil tanks**

*Use:* Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)..... **0980**

**Oil warmer**

*Use:* Liquid room deodorizer or freshener. **0973**

**Open side floors or floor openings**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

**Openers, bottle..... 0422**

*Also consider:*

Can openers

**Openers, box**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades ..... **0836**

*Also consider:*

Knives

Scissors

**Openers, can or container**

*Choose among:*

Can openers, electric..... **0213**

Can openers, manual ..... **0401**

Containers with key openers ..... **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... **1103**

*If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Can openers, not specified..... **0453**

**Openers, door**

*Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Openers, letter**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

**Opera glasses**

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

**Optical equipment**

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes or magnifying  
glasses..... **0529**

**Oral hygiene products**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)* ..... **2640**

**Oral irrigators**

*Use:* Toothbrushes, electric or oral  
irrigators..... **Do not report**

**Ornaments**

*Choose among:*  
Artificial Christmas trees..... **1701**  
Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**  
Christmas tree lights ..... **1711**  
Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**  
Electric Christmas decorations  
(excl. Christmas tree lights ..... **1736**  
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas  
decorations) ..... **1714**

**Ottomans**

*Use:* Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... **4079**

**Outdoor awnings or shutters ..... 1808**

**Outdoor carpeting**

*Use:* Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
outdoor carpeting  
(excl. runners)..... **0613**

**Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... 1452**

**Outdoor furniture**

*Choose among:*  
Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**  
Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**  
Chairs, other or not specified ..... **4074**  
Stools  
*Choose among:*  
Barstools or kitchen stools ..... **4025**  
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ..... **4079**  
Step stools ..... **0620**  
Stools, other or not specified ..... **4080**  
Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... **4057**  
*If type of outdoor furniture is  
not specifically identified,  
Use: Other furniture* ..... **4013**

**Outerwear ..... 1646**

**Outlets, electrical**

*Use:* Electrical outlets or  
receptacles..... **4061**

**Oven-related products**

Oven cleaners..... **0942**  
Cooking or roasting bags  
*Choose among:*  
Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**  
Paper bags..... **1128**  
Hoods  
*Use:* Fans..... **0380**  
Broiler pans  
*Use:* Metal cookware ..... **0460**  
Oven racks  
*See:* Ovens

**Oven cleaners ..... 0942**

**Ovens***Choose among:*Electric ranges or ovens (excl.  
counter-top ovens)..... **0278**Gas ranges or ovens ..... **0279**Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**Counter-top ovens, broilers or  
toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**Microwave ovens ..... **0264**

Roaster ovens

*Use:* Counter-top ovens, broilers or  
toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**Other ranges or ovens..... **0280***If type of oven is not specifically identified,**Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281****Oxyacetylene torches***Use:* Cutting torches ..... **0874****Oxygen tanks***Choose among:*Cutting torches..... **0874**Scuba diving (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1275**



**P****Pacifiers or teething rings** ..... 1525**Packs, back***Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... 1527

Book bags or back carriers  
(excl. baby carriers, luggage  
and camping equipment) ..... 5011Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... 5029**Paddle ball***Use:* Squash, racquet ball or paddle  
ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3256**Paddles, table tennis***Use:* Table tennis (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1269**Padlocks, chain locks or other locks** ..... 0707**Pads***Choose among:*Asbestos pads  
*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or  
hot pads ..... 0436Ink pads  
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... 1650Mattress pads  
*Use:* Other bedding ..... 4054Playpen pads  
*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads  
(excl. mattress covers or  
mattress pads) ..... 1542Saddle pads  
*Use:* Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 1239*Also consider:*

Mats

**Pagers***Use:* Telephones or telephone  
accessories ..... 0550**Pails***Choose among:*

Buckets or pails..... 1143

Diaper pails ..... 1528

Lunch boxes or pails ..... 1719

Toy pails

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 1381**Paint ball (activity)***Use:* Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified..... 1200**Paint ball guns or pellets***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns)..... 1237**Paint***Choose among:*

Paints, varnishes or shellacs ..... 0960

*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569**Paint removers***Choose among:*Chemical paint removers  
*Use:* Paint or varnish removers;  
paintbrush cleaners  
(excl. turpentine) ..... 0972Powered paint removers  
*Use:* Other portable or stationary  
power tools..... 0809**Paint sets***Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569**Paint sprayers, powered***Use:* Painting equipment, powered  
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ..... 0887*Also consider:*

Aerosol containers

**Paintbrushes or rollers***Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers ..... 0925

Powered painting equipment

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes ..... 0887

*If not specified as powered,**Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ..... 0925**Paint thinners or varnish thinners****(excl. turpentine) ..... 0908****Paintbrush cleaners***Use:* Paint or varnish removers;

paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... 0972

**Painting equipment, powered (incl.****sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... 0887****Paintings***Use:* Pictures, picture frames or

wall decorations ..... 0652

**Pajamas***Use:* Nightwear ..... 1644**Pallets/skids***Use:* Wooden containers ..... 1125**Panelboards, circuit breakers,****ground fault circuit interrupters  
or fuses ..... 4063****Panel doors***Choose among:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels... 1892

Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893

*Also consider:*

Panels or paneling

**Panels or paneling***Choose among:*Ceilings and walls (interior part of  
completed structure)..... 1884

Plastic panels for doors or

windows ..... 1854

Wood paneling and particleboard..... 1885

**Panini or sandwich press***Use:* Electric grills ..... 3229**Pans***Choose among:*

Broiler pans (oven)

*Use:* Metal cookware ..... 0460

Chafing dishes or fondue pots ..... 0462

Electric appliances

Corn poppers ..... 0212

Deep fryers ..... 0219

Frying pans or skillets ..... 0222

Griddles..... 0223

Kettles or hot pots ..... 0269

Waffle irons ..... 0235

Frying pans

*Choose among:*

Frying pans or skillets, electric..... 0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers

and canners) ..... 0460

Nonmetal cookware

(nonelectric) ..... 0461

Pressure cookers or canners ..... 0412

Slow cookers..... 0268

Other cookware..... 0465

*If type of pan is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... 0466**Pants***Use:* Day wear ..... 1645**Pantyhose***Use:* Day wear ..... 1645**Paper bags..... 1128****Paper clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens

and pencils)..... 1650

**Paper cups***Use:* Drinking glasses ..... 0478**Paper cutters ..... 1654***Also consider:*

Scissors

<b>Paper money</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b> <i>If toy paper money,</i> <i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</i> ..... <b>1381</b>	<b>Particleboard</b> <i>Use: Wood paneling and</i> <i>particleboard</i> ..... <b>1885</b>
<b>Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products</b> <i>Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</i> ..... <b>1137</b>	<b>Partitions</b> <i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</i> ..... <b>4056</b>
<b>Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</b> ..... <b>1137</b>	<b>Party favors</b> ..... <b>1720</b>
<b>Paper shredders</b> <i>Use: Business and office machines</i> ..... <b>0571</b>	<b>Pasta makers</b> <i>Use: Food processors</i> ..... <b>0275</b>
<b>Paper towel holder</b> <i>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</i> ..... <b>0428</b>	<b>Patios</b> <i>Choose among:</i> <i>Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings</i> ..... <b>1817</b> <i>Floors or flooring materials</i> ..... <b>1807</b>
<b>Paraffin</b> <i>Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders</i> ..... <b>0463</b>	<b>Patio chairs</b> <i>Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs</i> ..... <b>4016</b> <i>Also consider:</i> <i>Chairs</i>
<b>Parallel bars</b> <i>Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)</i> ..... <b>1272</b>	<b>Patio heaters</b> <i>Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured</i> ..... <b>0394</b>
<b>Parasail or paraglider</b> <i>If Motorized</i> ..... <b>Do not report</b> <i>If non-motorized,</i> <i>Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</i> ..... <b>1200</b>	<b>Patio lights, fuel-burning</b> <i>Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment</i> ..... <b>4060</b>
<b>Paring knives or parers</b> <i>Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified</i> ..... <b>0464</b>	<b>Patio tables</b> <i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)</i> ..... <b>4057</b>
<b>Parkas</b> <i>Use: Outerwear</i> ..... <b>1646</b>	<b>Patio umbrella base</b> <i>Use: Umbrellas</i> ..... <b>1660</b>
<b>Parking meter</b> <i>Use: Public use equipment</i> ..... <b>1738</b>	<b>Paving stones or pavers</b> <i>If being used in construction,</i> <i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i> ..... <b>1876</b> <i>Otherwise</i> ..... <b>Do not report</b>

<b>PCP</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)</i> Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	<b>5555</b>	<b>Pencil sharpeners</b> Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	<b>1650</b>
<b>Peashooters</b> Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) .....	<b>5001</b>	<b>Pendant watches</b> Use: Watches.....	<b>1622</b>
<b>Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels).....</b>	<b>3202</b>	<b>Pendants</b> Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) .....	<b>1616</b>
<b>Pedestals</b> Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....	<b>4057</b>	<b>Penknives</b> Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0464</b>
<b>Peelers</b> Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0428</b>	<b>Pens and pencils.....</b>	<b>1685</b>
<b>Peignoirs</b> Use: Nightwear .....	<b>1644</b>	<b>Pens, tear gas</b> Use: Personal protection devices .....	<b>1619</b>
<b>Pellet guns</b> Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .....	<b>1237</b>	<b>Pepper shakers or mills</b> Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .....	<b>0474</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> BBs or pellets		<b>Perfume</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> Use: Cosmetics.....	<b>1913</b>
<b>Pellet stoves</b> Use: Other grills or stoves .....	<b>3233</b>	<b>Personal protection devices.....</b>	<b>1619</b>
<b>Pellets</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Pellets for air guns Use: BBs or pellets .....	<b>1936</b>	<b>Personal transporters (stand-up)</b> Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered .....	<b>5042</b>
Pellets for pellet stoves Use: Other grills or stoves .....	<b>3233</b>	<b>Personal watercraft, powered ...</b>	<b>Do not report</b>
<b>Pencils</b> Use: Pens and pencils.....	<b>1685</b>	<b>Pesticides</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> .....	<b>1926</b>
		<b>Pet food.....</b>	<b>Do not report</b>

**Pet supplies***Choose among:*

Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) .....	1715
Veterinary medicines .....	1914

**Pew***Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... 0687**Phonograph records** ..... 0530**Phonographs***Use:* Record players (self-contained units) ..... 0563**Phosphates (fertilizers)***Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053**Photocopying machines***Use:* Business and office machines ..... 0571*Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

**Photographic chemicals** ..... 0926**Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)** ..... 0536**Piano***Choose among:*

Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified .....	0566
Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....	0565

**Piano bench***Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... 0687**Picks***Choose among:*

Ice picks .....	0427
Picks/pickaxes	
<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403
Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks .....	0431

**Picnic baskets***Choose among:*

Plastic baskets	
<i>Use:</i> Plastic products, not elsewhere classified.....	1145
Portable food or beverage coolers.....	3250
Wicker baskets	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified.....	1145
Wooden containers .....	1125
<i>If type of picnic basket is not specified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Containers, not specified.....	1141

**Picnic tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057**Picture-hanging wire***Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ..... 0652**Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations**..... 0652**Piers** ..... Do not report**Piggy banks***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns 0654**Pillars/columns***If indoors,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... 1884*If outside (not in MVA),**Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ..... 1865

**Pillowcases**

Use: Sheets or pillowcases ..... 4051

**Pillows**

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) ..... 4050

Waterbeds or water pillows ..... 0662

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... 4050

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542

**Pill cutters ..... Do not report**

**Pills**

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines ..... 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... 1923

Aspirin substitutes ..... 1930

Preparations containing iron salts ..... 1916

If type of pill is not specifically identified,

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron

preparations and antihistamines) ..... 1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

**Piñata sticks**

Use: Toy sports equipment..... 1392

**Piñatas**

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified ..... 1381

**Pinball machines**

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... 1293

Computers (equipment and

electronic games) ..... 0557

**Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..... 0945****Pins**

Choose among:

Bobby pins or hair pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips

and hairpins ..... 1682

Pins (jewelry)

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... 1616

Safety pins ..... 1554

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) ..... 1551

Pins and needles (excl. safety pins

and knitting needles)..... 1669

**Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)**

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

**Pipe lighters**

Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters ..... 1604

**Pipes**

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts

or runoff pipes ..... 1812

Flue pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

Metal pipes

Use: : Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374

Smoking pipes (Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no

current product code.....5555

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes

of flues ..... 0373

**Pistols, toy..... See: Toy weapons**

**Pitchers**

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474

**Pitchforks**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

**Planes or planers**

Use: Awls, chisels or planes..... **0870**

**Plant foods**

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ..... **1445**

**Plant stands**

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Planters**

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

**Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... Do not report**

**Plants, artificial**

Use: Artificial flowers or plants ..... **0653**

**Plaster**

*If being used as a construction material,*  
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

*If part of a completed structure,*  
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... **1884**

*If being used as an art supply,*  
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

*Otherwise, Use: ..... Do not report*

**Plasterboard/drywall**

*If being used as a construction material,*  
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

*If part of a completed structure,*  
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... **1884**

*Otherwise, Use: ..... Do not report*

**Plastics**

*If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin ..... Do not report*

*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Plastic bags..... **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples ..... **1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

*If type of plastic bottle or jar is not specifically identified,*

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... **1135**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ..... **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses  
Use: Drinking glasses ..... **0478**

Plastic curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) ..... **0617**

Plastic flatware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives)..... **0417**

Plastic molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets ..... **1319**

Plastic panels for doors or windows ..... **1854**

Plastic wrapping products (excl. plastic bags) ..... **1131**

Other specified plastic products..... **1145**

**Plate glass panels**

Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows..... **1894**

*Also consider:*

Doors

**Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)**

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

**Plates, paper**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... **1137**

**Platform tennis**

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3256**

**Platforms***Choose among:*

Hunting platforms	
Use: Tree stands (hunting) .....	<b>1895</b>
Porches, balconies, open-side	
floors or floor openings .....	<b>1817</b>
Scaffolding .....	<b>1816</b>

**Playhouses**

Use: Treehouses or playhouses.....	<b>1234</b>
------------------------------------	-------------

**Play money**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1381</b>
---	-------------

**Play tents or tunnels**

Use: Children's play tents, play	
tunnels or other enclosures .....	<b>1322</b>

**Play sand (for sandboxes)**

Use: Playground equipment, not specified	<b>3273</b>
--	-------------

**Play yards**

Use: Playpens.....	<b>1513</b>
--------------------	-------------

**Players, record or tape***Choose among:*

Record players (self-contained	
units) .....	<b>0563</b>
Stereo or hi-fi components or	
accessories (excl.	
self-contained units) .....	<b>0546</b>
Tape recorders or players	
(self-contained units) .....	<b>0556</b>
Other sound recording, reproducing	
or receiving equipment .....	<b>0573</b>

*If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,*

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or	
receiving equipment, not	
specified.....	<b>0547</b>

**Playground equipment***Choose among:*

Monkey bars, playground gyms	
or other playground	
climbing apparatus.....	<b>1244</b>
Seesaws or teeterboards.....	<b>1243</b>
Slides or sliding boards (excl.	
swimming pool and ground	
water slides).....	<b>1242</b>
Swings or swing sets (excl.	
portable baby swings).....	<b>3246</b>
Other playground equipment .....	<b>3219</b>
<i>If type of playground equipment is</i>	
<i>not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Playground equipment, not	
specified.....	<b>3273</b>

**Playhouses**

Use: Treehouses or playhouses .....	<b>1234</b>
-------------------------------------	-------------

**"Playing ball"**

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel	
or equipment), not specified .....	<b>3236</b>

**Playing cards**

Use: Games or game parts	
(excl. marbles) .....	<b>5019</b>

**Playpen pads**

Use: Baby mattresses or pads.....	<b>1542</b>
-----------------------------------	-------------

**Playpens .....****Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches.....****Plugs (earplugs)**

Use: Ear protection devices.....	<b>1617</b>
----------------------------------	-------------

**Plugs, wall**

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles.....	<b>4061</b>
---	-------------

**Plumbing pipes**

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	<b>0374</b>
---------------------------------------	-------------

**Plungers**

Use: Other manual workshop tools.....	<b>0881</b>
---------------------------------------	-------------



**Pneumatic door closers**

Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..... 1820

**Pocketbooks**

Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647

**Pocketknives**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0464

**Pocket bikes**

Use: Minibikes, powered ..... 5035

**Pocket watches**

Use: Watches ..... 1622

**Podiums**

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... 4057

**Pogo sticks**..... 1310

**Pokers**

Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663

**Pole vault**

Use: Track and field (activity,  
apparel or equipment;  
excl. jogging or running  
for fitness) ..... 5030

**Poles**

Choose among:

Fishing poles

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. fishing

knives)..... 3223

Playground poles

Use: Other playground

equipment ..... 3219

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,

pole vaults, playground  
equipment and telephone

poles) ..... 1865

Poles, festivos

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations)..... 1714

Tent poles

Use: Camping equipment (excl.

trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,

coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

**Police batons**.....Do not report

**Polish**

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or

cleaners ..... 0978

Floor waxes..... 0904

Furniture polishes or waxes..... 0905

Metal polishes; tarnish removers

or preventatives ..... 0931

Nail polishes

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Shoe polishes ..... 0932

Other polishes..... 0958

If type of polish is not

specifically identified,

Use: Polishes, not specified..... 0959

**Polishers***Choose among:*Floor buffers or waxers ..... **0113**

Rock polishers

*Use:* Lapidary equipment..... **0533**Shoe polishers, electric ..... **1613**

Workshop polishers

*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers..... **0897**Manual workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers..... **0898***If workshop polisher is not specified as  
powered or manual,**Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers,  
or polishers, not specified ..... **0899****Polo***Choose among:*Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**Water polo (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3276****Pom-poms***Use:* Cheerleading (activity, apparel or  
equipment; excl. batons) ..... **3254****Ponchos***Use:* Outerwear..... **1646****Pool (game)***Use:* Billiards or pool (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1260****Pool alarm***Use:* Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals)..... **3262****Pool chemicals***Use:* Swimming pool chemicals..... **0938****Pools, swimming or wading***Choose among:*Above-ground swimming pools  
(excl. portable pools) ..... **3221**Built-in swimming pools ..... **3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

*Use:* Portable swimming pools ..... **5043**Portable swimming pools ..... **5043**

Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards,  
and swimming pool slides)..... **3262***If swimming pool only described as wading  
pool and portability not known,**Use:* Portable swimming pools ..... **5043***If type of swimming pool is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Swimming pools, not specified ..... **1284***Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

**Poppers, electric corn ..... 0212****Pop (soda) bottles/cans ..... See: Soft drink  
containers****Pop-top lids***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g.,  
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... **1103****Porches, balconies, open side floors  
or floor openings ..... 1817****Portable food or beverage  
coolers ..... 3250****Portable media player***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing,  
or receiving equipment ..... **0573****Portable products***Consult entry for specific product.*

**Post hole diggers***If powered tool:*Use: Other power garden tools..... **1409***If manual tool, use:*Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403***If not specified if tool is**a powered or a manual tool,*Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893****Posts (excl. fence posts)***If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise, use:*Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ..... **1865***Also consider:*

Fences and fence posts

**Potash**Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053****Potato guns**Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237****Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ..... 0436****Potpourri..... See: Air Fresheners****Potpourri pots, electric**Use: Slow cookers..... **0268****Pots***Choose among:*

Cooking pots

*Choose among:*Chafing dishes or fondue pots ..... **0462**Corn poppers, electric..... **0212**Deep fryers, electric..... **0219**Frying pans or skillets, electric..... **0222**Griddles, electric ..... **0223**Kettles or hot pots, electric ..... **0269**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers ..... **0268**Pressure cookers or canners..... **0412**Slow cookers..... **0268**Waffle irons, electric ..... **0235**

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers and

canners) ..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-

electric) ..... **0461**Other cookware..... **0465***If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,*Use: Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening

supplies (excl. hoses,

sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals) ..... **1413****Pottery supplies**Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569****Potting soil**Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) ..... **1413****Potty chairs***Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets ..... **0649**

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats ..... **1535****Powder compacts**Use: Clothing accessories ..... **1647***Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

<b>Power adapters</b> <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .....	<b>4062</b>	<b>Preparations containing iron salts</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)</i> .....	<b>1916</b>
<b>Power plants</b> <i>Use:</i> Generators or power plants..... <i>Also consider:</i> Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)	<b>0606</b>	<b>Prescription drugs</b> .....	<i>See: Drugs</i>
<b>Power-operated products</b> <i>Consult entry for specific product.</i>		<b>Presoaks, laundry</b> <i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .....	<b>0952</b>
<b>Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified</b> <i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not stated .....	<b>0482</b>	<b>Presses, printing</b> <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines.....	<b>0571</b>
<b>Power strips</b> <i>Use:</i> Surge suppressors or power strips ...	<b>4083</b>	<b>Pressure cookers or canners</b> .....	<b>0412</b>
<b>Power supply, uninterruptible</b> <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .....	<b>4062</b>	<b>Pressure washers / sprayers</b> <i>Use:</i> Sprayers, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0888</b>
<b>Power tools, other or not specified</b> <i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools .....	<b>0809</b>	<b>Pressurized containers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Aerosol containers .....	<b>1133</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> Saws		Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....	<b>1138</b>
<b>Power washers / sprayers</b> <i>Use:</i> Sprayers, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0888</b>	<i>These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.</i>	
<b>Powered riding toys</b> .....	<b>1330</b>	<b>Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</b> .....	<b>5020</b>
<b>Prefabricated chimneys</b> <i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues .....	<b>0373</b>	<b>Printers, computer</b> <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines.....	<b>0571</b>
		<b>Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines</b> <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines.....	<b>0571</b>
		<b>Probes, worm</b> <i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives).....	<b>3223</b>

<b>Processors, food .....</b>	<b>0275</b>	<b>Pruning or trimming equipment</b>	
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Blenders			
<b>Projectors .....</b>	<b>0549</b>		
<b>Propane, LP or butane gas tanks</b>		<b>Power pruning or trimming equipment,</b>	
<b>or fittings .....</b>	<b>0131</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Brushcutters, powered .....	<b>1463</b>
Pipes		Lawn trimmers or edgers,	
Tanks, fuel storage		powered (excl. brushcutters) .....	<b>1464</b>
<b>Propane-fueled products</b>		Power hedge trimmers.....	<b>1427</b>
<i>Choose among:</i>		Weedwackers	
Fuel-burning lighting equipment .....	<b>4060</b>	Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,	
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor		powered (excl. brushcutters) .....	<b>1464</b>
use) .....	<b>3248</b>	Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming	
Gas or LP heaters, other		equipment .....	<b>1454</b>
or not specified .....	<b>0392</b>	<i>If type of <u>power</u> pruning or trimming</i>	
Portable gas or LP heaters.....	<b>0391</b>	<i>equipment is not specifically identified,</i>	
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks		Use: Power pruning or trimming	
or fittings .....	<b>0131</b>	equipment, not specified.....	<b>1456</b>
<b>Protection devices</b>			
<i>Choose among:</i>		<b>Manual pruning or trimming equipment,</b>	
Alarms		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Manual hedge trimmers .....	<b>1449</b>
Burglar alarms .....	<b>0704</b>	Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .....	<b>1450</b>
Carbon monoxide detectors.....	<b>0712</b>	Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming	
Fire or smoke alarms.....	<b>0702</b>	equipment .....	<b>1453</b>
Carbon monoxide detectors.....	<b>0712</b>	<i>If type of <u>manual</u> pruning or</i>	
Ear plugs		<i>trimming equipment is not</i>	
Use: Ear protection devices .....	<b>1617</b>	<i>identified,</i>	
Ear protection devices .....	<b>1617</b>	Use: Manual pruning or trimming	
Eye protection devices .....	<b>1607</b>	equipment, not specified.....	<b>1455</b>
Gas masks			
Use: Respiratory protection devices.....	<b>1618</b>	<i>If type of pruning or trimming equipment</i>	
Goggles		<i>is not specifically identified as power</i>	
Use: Eye protection devices .....	<b>1607</b>	<i>or manual,</i>	
Mace		Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,	
Use: Personal protection devices .....	<b>1619</b>	not specified.....	<b>1447</b>
Personal protection devices .....	<b>1619</b>		
Respiratory protection devices .....	<b>1618</b>	<b>Public address systems</b>	
Safety goggles		Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or	
Use: Eye protection devices .....	<b>1607</b>	accessories (excl. self-contained	
Stun guns		units) .....	<b>0546</b>
Use: Personal protection devices .....	<b>1619</b>		
Tear gas guns or pens		<b>Public use items, not elsewhere</b>	
Use: Personal protection devices .....	<b>1619</b>	<b>classified.....</b>	<b>1738</b>

**Pucks, hockey***Choose among:*

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>1295</b>
Floor or indoor hockey <i>Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</i>	<b>3245</b>
Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>1279</b>
Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>5032</b>
Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>3245</b>
<i>If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified, Use: Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified .....</i>	<b>3272</b>

**Pugil sticks**

*Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) .....* **3257**

**Pulleys**

*Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .....* **0814**

**Pull-down or folding stairs .....** **1840**

**Pulls, cabinet**

*Use: Cabinet or door hardware .....* **1820**

**Pull-top can openers**

*Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .....* **1103**

*Also consider:*

Metal containers

**Pull toys**

*Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .....* **1326**

**Push toys**

*Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .....* **1326**

**Pumps***Choose among:*

Aquarium pumps <i>Use: Aquariums or accessories .....</i>	<b>1240</b>
Balloon pumps <i>Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified .....</i>	<b>1462</b>
Bicycle pumps <i>Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .....</i>	<b>5040</b>
Gasoline pumps <i>Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .....</i>	<b>0980</b>
Heat pumps.....	<b>0365</b>
Pumps, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1462</b>
Swimming pool pumps <i>Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides).....</i>	<b>3262</b>

**Punching bags**

*Use: Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment).....* **1207**

*Also consider:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Punk**

*Use: Wooden matches .....* **1730**

**Purifiers***Choose among:*

Air purifiers.....	<b>0307</b>
Water purifiers (appliances) <i>Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances).....</i>	<b>0125</b>

**Purses**

*Use: Clothing accessories .....* **1647**

**Putty knife**

*Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....* **0464**

**Puzzles**

*Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....* **5019**

## Q

### **Quilts**

*Use:* Bedspreads, throws or  
comforters..... **0667**

### **Quilt cutters**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

### **Quoits**

*Use:* Horseshoes (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1257**

**Racing cars, toy***Choose among:*

- Riding toys ..... See: **Riding toys**  
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021**

**Rackets/Racquets***Choose among:*

- Badminton (activity, apparel  
 or equipment)..... **3222**  
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball  
 (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3256**  
 Table tennis (activity, apparel  
 or equipment)..... **1269**  
 Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ... **3284**  
*If type of racket is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or*  
*equipment), not specified ..... **3236***

**Racks***Choose among:*

- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and  
 shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**  
 Bicycle racks  
*Use: Bicycles or accessories..... **5040***  
 Clothes racks  
*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and*  
*shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056***  
 Drying racks  
*Use: Clotheslines or clothes*  
*drying racks (excl. poles)..... **1821***  
 Magazine racks or bookends..... **0692**  
 Oven racks  
*See: Ovens*  
 Tie racks, belt racks or other  
 clothes hangers ..... **0419**  
 Tool racks  
*Use: Workshop furnishings..... **0854***  
 Towel racks or bars ..... **0657**

**Racquet ball**

- Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle  
 ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3256***

**Radial arm saws..... 0843****R****Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) ..... 0379****Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable**

- Use: Portable electric heater ..... **0348***

**Radio batteries**

- Use: Batteries ..... **0884***

**Radios***Choose among:*

- Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**  
 Radios (self-contained units;  
 excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**  
 Stereo or hi-fi components or  
 accessories (excl.  
 self-contained units)..... **0546**  
*If type of radio is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Radios, not specified ..... **0559***

*Also consider:*

- Clock radios

**Rafts ..... Do not report****Rafts, toy**

- Use: Flotation toys, (excl. official  
 life saving devices) ..... **3279***

**Rail buggies**

- Use: Dune buggies ..... **3288***

**Railings**

- Use: Handrails, railings or banisters ..... **1829***  
*Also consider:*  
 Bathtubs or showers

**Rails, bed**

- Use: Bed rails..... **4075***

**Raincoats**

- Use: Outerwear..... **1646***



<b>Rakes</b> Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..... <b>1403</b>	<b>Razor blades</b> Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers..... <b>1661</b>
<b>Ramps or landings</b> ..... <b>1843</b> Code only if part of a staircase or used in place of a staircase. When an injury involves a ramp that was built specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating, use the product code for the specific activity.	<b>Razor knives or cutters</b> Use: Knives with replaceable blades ..... <b>0836</b>
<b>Ramps, car</b> Use: Automotive tools or accessories ..... <b>0821</b>	<b>Razors</b> Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers ..... <b>1661</b> Electric razors or shavers ..... <b>1664</b> If type of razor is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified ..... <b>1667</b>
<b>Range hoods</b> Use: Fans ..... <b>0380</b>	<b>Reamers</b> ..... <b>0858</b>
<b>Range pads</b> Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... <b>0436</b>	<b>Rebar</b> If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1876</b> Otherwise ..... <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Ranges / Stoves</b> Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... <b>0278</b> Gas ranges or ovens ..... <b>0279</b> Coal or wood-burning stoves..... <b>0367</b> Duel fuel gas/electric range Use: Other ranges or ovens) ..... <b>0280</b> Other ranges or ovens)..... <b>0280</b> If other type of range is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... <b>0281</b> Also consider: Microwave ovens	<b>Receivers, stereo</b> Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ... <b>0546</b> Also consider: Sound equipment
<b>Rat poison</b> (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Pesticides ..... <b>1926</b>	<b>Receptacles</b> Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... <b>4061</b>
<b>Ratchet wrenches</b> Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ..... <b>0857</b>	<b>Reciprocating saw</b> Use: Sabre saws..... <b>0864</b>
<b>Rattles, baby</b> ..... <b>1517</b>	<b>Recliner chairs</b> ..... <b>0670</b>
	<b>Reclining feeding seat, infants</b> Use: Attachable high chairs ..... <b>1556</b>
	<b>Record cleaners</b> Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ... <b>0546</b>

**Record players***Choose among:*Record players (self-contained units) ..... **0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546***If type of record player is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified....* **0547****Recorders, tape***Choose among:*Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556***If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified....* **0547****Recording tapes..... 0531****Records, phonograph ..... 0530****Reel-to-reel tapes***Use: Recording tapes ..... 0531***Refrigerators ..... 0276****Refuse bins***Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... 0413***Registers (for heating or cooling systems)***Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371***Registers, cash***Use: Business and office machines ..... 0571***Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys) ..... 0574****Remote control switches***Use code for product it controls.***Remote controlled models..... See: Models****Removers***Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers

*Use: Paint or varnish removers;*paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... **0972**

Powered paint or varnish removers

*Use: Other portable or stationery power tools..... 0809*Rust removers..... **0937**Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... **0977**Tar removers  
*Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... 0978*Tarnish removers  
*Use: Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ..... 0931*Wax removers  
*Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954***Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation.....4084****Resistance bands***Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) ..... 3277***Respiratory protection devices ..... 1618****Retaining walls..... Do not report**

**Ribbons, not specified**

Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

**Rice Cooker**

Use: Slow cookers ..... **0268**

**Rides, amusement**

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)... **1293**

Also consider:

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

**Riding, horseback**

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**

**Riding toys**

Choose among:

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... **1327**

Powered riding toys ..... **1330**

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles) ..... **1398**

If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,

Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and tricycles), not specified ..... **5005**

Also consider:

Scooters  
Wagons

**Rifles**

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**

Toy rifles

Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..... **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**

Other toy guns ..... **5006**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified ..... **1390**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

**Rings**

Choose among:

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings ..... **4055**

Gymnastic rings

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1272**

Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Key rings

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains..... **1643**

Teething rings

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings..... **1525**

**Rinse aid, dishwasher**

Use: Dishwasher detergents..... **0934**

**Rinses, hair**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Rinses, mouth**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

**Roasting bags**

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**

Paper bags..... **1128**

Plastic bags..... **1130**

**Roasting pans**

Choose among:

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) ..... **0461**

If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Robes**

Use: Nightwear ..... **1644**

**Robots**

Choose among:

*Industrial use**Use: Industrial equipment..... Do not report**Toy robots**Use: Dolls, plush toys, and**action figures ..... 1394**All other robots**Use: Computers (equipment**and electronic games ..... 0557***Rock climbing***Use: Mountain climbing (activity,**apparel or equipment) ..... 1258***Rock wall climbing***Use: Sports and recreational activity,**not elsewhere classified) ..... 1200***Rocketry sets ..... 1314****Rockets***Use: Fireworks..... 1313**Also consider:**Rocketry sets**Toy weapons***Rocking chairs ..... 0671***Also consider:**Recliner chairs***Rocking horses***Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered**(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... 1327**Also consider:**Riding toys***Rock polishers or tumblers***Use: Lapidary equipment..... 0533***Rodeo (activity, apparel or equipment)***Use: Sport or recreational activity,**not elsewhere classified ..... 1200***Rods***Choose among:**Drapery or curtain rods,**hooks or rings ..... 4055**Lightning rods or arresters,**antenna discharge units**or grounding devices ..... 0706**Rods or bars (metal)**Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374***Roller hockey (activity, apparel****or equipment) ..... 5032****Roller skating (activity, apparel****or equipment) ..... 3216***Also consider:**In-line skating***Rollers, exercise***Use: Exercise equipment (excl.**weight lifting and gymnastic**equipment) ..... 3277***Rollers, paint***Choose among:**Manual paintbrushes or rollers ..... 0925**Powered painting equipment (incl.**sprayers, rollers or brushes) ..... 0887**If not specified as powered, use:**Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ..... 0925***Rolling pins***Use: Kitchen gadgets,**not elsewhere classified..... 0428***Roofs ..... Do not report****Roofing materials)***If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction**materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876**Otherwise ..... Do not report*

**Room deodorizers or fresheners***Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974***If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,**Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified.....* **0975****Room dividers or screens***Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere**classified.....* **4056****Rooms (fire)***Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....* **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Rope ladders***Use: Ladders, other or not specified .....* **4078***Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

**Rope lights***Use: Other electric lighting equipment .....* **4039****Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string).....** **0852***Also consider:*

Jump ropes

Kites or kite string

Mountain climbing

Stretch cords or stretch straps

**Rope swings***Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings).....* **3246****Rotary cutters***Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....* **0836****Rotisseries .....** **0241****Rotary tillers***Use: Power tillers or cultivators**(not farm equipment) .....* **1408****Roulette***Use: Games or game parts**(excl. marbles) .....* **5019****Routers, power.....** **0804****Routers, wireless (computer)***Use: Computers (equipment and**electronic games) .....* **0557****Rubber bands***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens**and pencils).....* **1650****Rubbers***Use: Footwear.....* **1615***Also consider:*

Waders

**Rubbing alcohol***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .....* **1915****Rubbing compounds***Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .....* **1915****Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment) ...** **3234****Rug cutters***Use: Knives with replaceable blades .....* **0836**

**Rugs***Choose among:*Runners, throw rugs or doormats  
(excl. bathtub mats) ..... **0612**Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613***If type of rug is not specifically identified,**Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676****Rug shampoos ..... 0114****Rug shampoos***Use:* General-purpose household cleaners  
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products)..... **0954****Rulers***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... **1650****Runners, throw rugs or doormats  
(excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612****Running***Choose among:*Exercise (activity or apparel,  
*without equipment*) incl.  
aerobics, stretching, walking,  
jogging, running (excl. track  
and field) ..... **3299**Track and field (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. jogging or  
running for fitness)..... **5030****Runoff pipes***Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, down-  
spouts or runoff pipes ..... **1812****Rust preventatives ..... 0961****Rust removers..... 0937**

**S****Sabers**

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3260**

**Sabre saws** ..... **0864**

**Sacks** ..... See: **Bags**

**Sack race**

Use: Sport or recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

**Saddles**

Use: Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**

**Safes** ..... **0709**

**Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.  
fixtures or accessories;  
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots  
and towel racks)..... **0611**

**Safety goggles**

Use: Eye protection devices ..... **1607**

**Safety harness, hunting**

Use: Tree stands (hunting) ..... **1895**

**Safety latches**

Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Safety pins**..... **1554**

**Sail boats**..... **Do not report**

**Salts, iron**

(Code only for poisonings to  
children under 5.)

Use: Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

**Salt shakers or mills**

Use: Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

**Sandals**

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

**Sand, play (for sandboxes)**

Use: Playground equipment, not specified **3273**

**Sandboxes**

Use: Other playground equipment..... **3219**

**Sanders**

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools ..... **0862**

Power sanders ..... **0803**

If sander is not specifically

identified as *electric*, use:

Manual filing or sanding tools ..... **0862**

**Sand pails, toy**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Sandpaper**

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools..... **0862**

**Sandwich press**

Use: Electric grills ..... **3229**

**Sanitary facilities, portable**

Use: Toilets ..... **0649**

**Sanitizers, hand (gel or liquid)***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)**Use: Other drugs or medications* ..... 1932**Sanitizing preparations***Choose among:*

Ammonia, household ..... 0930

Bleaches, non-cosmetic ..... 0956

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..... 0945

Toilet bowl products ..... 0951

**Satellite dishes***Use: Outdoor antennas (separate)* ..... 0561**Saucepans***Choose among:*

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ..... 0460

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..... 0461

*If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified* ..... 0466**Saucers***Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)* ..... 0474**Saunas** ..... 1612*Also consider:*

Hot tubs or home spas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

**Savate***Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)* ..... 3257**Sawhorses***Use: Workshop furnishings* ..... 0854**Saws***Choose among:*

Band saws ..... 0842

Bench or table saws ..... 0841

Chain saws ..... 1411

Chop saws

*Use: Power saws, other or**not specified* ..... 0895

Circular saws

*Use: Portable circular power saws* ..... 0832

Hacksaws ..... 0894

Hand saws (unpowered) ..... 0830

Jigsaws ..... 0875

Mitre saws, powered

*Use: Power saws, other or**not specified* ..... 0895

Portable circular power saws ..... 0832

Radial arm saws ..... 0843

Reciprocating saws

*Use: Sabre saws* ..... 0864

Sabre saws ..... 0864

Power saws, other or not specified ..... 0895

Table or bench saws ..... 0841

*If type of saw is not specifically identified,**Use: Saws, not specified* ..... 0845**Scaffolding** ..... 1816**Scalers, fish***Use: Knives, not elsewhere**classified* ..... 0464**Scales***Choose among:*

Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified

(excl. baby scales) ..... 4068

Scales, electric or battery

operated (excl. baby scales) ..... 4066

Baby scales ..... 1515

**Scarves***Use: Clothing accessories* ..... 1647**School equipment** ..... 2300**School laboratory chemicals** ..... 0982



**Science kits or toys**

*Use:* Chemistry sets or science kits..... 1393

*Also consider:*

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

**Scissors**

*Choose among:*

Manual scissors ..... 0420

Electric scissors ..... 0232

*If type of scissors is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Scissors, not specified..... 0450

*Also consider:*

Manicuring devices

**Sconces**

*Use:* Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ..... 0463

**Scooters**

*Choose among:*

Standup scooter, unpowered..... 1329

Standup scooter/skateboard, powered.... 5042

Personal transporters (stand-up)

*Use:* Scooters/skateboards, powered ... 5042

*If not specified as powered, use:*

Scooters, unpowered..... 1329

*Also consider:*

Motorbikes

Motorized vehicles

Mopeds

Electrical bicycles

**Scouring products**

*Choose among:*

Scouring cleansers

*Use:* Abrasive cleaners..... 0953

Scouring pads or steel wool

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

**Scrapbooks**

*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ..... 4047

**Scrapers**

*Choose among:*

Floor scrapers

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

Ice scrapers

*Use:* Manual snow or ice

removal tools..... 1415

Wallpaper scrapers

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere

classified ..... 0464

*If type of scraper is not specified,*

*Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... 0881

**Screen doors**

*Use:* Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893

**Screens**

*Choose among:*

Fireplace screens

*Use:* Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Room screens (room dividers)

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room

dividers, and shelves, not

elsewhere classified..... 4056

Screen doors

*Use:* Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893

Screens or screen stands (film)

*Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and

projectors)..... 0536

Window screens..... 1828

**Screwdrivers** ..... 0828

**Screws**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... 1819

**Scrub brushes**

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

**Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... 1275

*Also consider:*

Snorkeling

<b>Scythes</b>	<b>Seesaws or teeterboards</b> .....	<b>1403</b>	<b>1243</b>
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .....			
<b>Sealants</b>	<b>Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)</b> .....	<b>0955</b>	<b>1103</b>
Choose among:	Also consider:		
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....	Key-opened containers	<b>0920</b>	
Caulking or spackling compounds.....		<b>0960</b>	
Deck/wood sealants	<b>Seltzer bottles</b> .....		See: <b>Bottles</b>
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....			
<b>Seam rippers</b>	<b>Septic tanks</b>		
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....	Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks...	<b>1671</b>	<b>1818</b>
<b>Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)</b> .....	<b>Sequin (from unknown source)</b>	<b>1714</b>	
Also consider:	If source of sequin is known, code that product; otherwise,		
Christmas decorations	Use: Art and ceramics supplies or equipment.....		<b>0569</b>
<b>Seats</b>	<b>Serrated edges of boxes</b>		
Choose among:	Use: Cardboard products.....		<b>1114</b>
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) .....	<b>Service stations, toy</b>		
Bathtub seats	Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ...		<b>5018</b>
Choose among:	<b>Serving bowls</b>		
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....	Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .....	<b>1557</b>	<b>0474</b>
Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)	<b>Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)</b> .....	<b>4074</b>	<b>1671</b>
Use: Chairs, other or not specified ....		<b>1519</b>	
Car seats (for infants or children) .....	<b>Sewing kits</b>	<b>1549</b>	
Infant seats	Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....		<b>1671</b>
Use: Other baby carriers .....		<b>4074</b>	
Seats, not specified	<b>Sewing machines or accessories</b> .....		<b>0112</b>
Use: Chairs, other or not specified .....	<b>Sewing machines, toy</b>		
Also consider:	Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .....		<b>5020</b>
Chairs	<b>Sewing needles</b>		
Jumpers, baby	Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles).....		<b>1669</b>
<b>Security barriers</b>			
Use: Window or door security barriers.....		<b>1888</b>	
Also consider:			
Fences or fence posts			
<b>Seed and fertilizer spreaders</b> .....		<b>1430</b>	

<b>Sex toy</b>			
Use: Massage devices or vibrators .....	1610		
<b>Shades</b>			
Choose among:			
Lamp shades .....	See: <b>Lighting Equipment</b>		
Window shades			
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters .....	0638		
<b>Shakers, salt or pepper</b>			
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .....	0474		
<b>Shampooers, rug</b> .....	0114		
<b>Shampoos</b>			
Choose among			
Hair shampoos			
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)			
Use: Cosmetics.....	1913		
Carpet or upholstery shampoos			
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954		
<b>Shapers, power</b> .....	0808		
<b>Sharpeners, knife</b>			
Choose among:			
Electric knife sharpeners .....	0240		
Nonelectric knife sharpeners .....	0421		
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,			
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified .....	0444		
<b>Sharpeners, pencil</b>			
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....	1650		
<b>Shavers</b>			
Choose among:			
Nonelectric razors or shavers .....	1661		
Electric razors or shavers .....	1664		
If type of shaver is not specifically identified,			
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified .....	1667		
<b>Shaving cream heaters</b>			
Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified .....	0388		
<b>Shears</b>			
Choose among:			
Metal cutting shears			
Use: Other manual workshop tools .....	0881		
Pruning or trimming equipment .....	See: <b>Pruning, etc.</b>		
Scissors			
Choose among:			
Electric scissors .....	0232		
Manual scissors .....	0420		
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,			
Use: Scissors, not specified .....	0450		
<b>Sheds</b>			
Use: Tool sheds .....	1887		
<b>Sheet metal</b>			
If being used in construction,			
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	1876		
Otherwise .....	Do not report		
<b>Sheets</b>			
Choose among:			
Sheets or pillowcases .....	4051		
Electric sheets			
Use: Blankets or sheets, electric .....	0132		
Rubber sheets			
Use: Other bedding.....	4054		
<b>Shellacs</b>			
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....	0960		

**Shelves**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Shingles**

*If being used in construction,*  
*Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise..... Do not report*

**Ships (model or toy)**

*Choose among:*  
 Riding toy ships ..... *See: Riding Toys*  
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

**Shirts**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Shoelace fasteners (for infants)..... 1539**

**Shoe polishers, electric ..... 1613**

**Shoe polishes ..... 0932**

**Shoes or shoelaces**

*If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.*  
*If not,*  
*Use:* Footwear ..... **1615**

**Shopping cart covers**

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**

**Shopping carts**

*Use:* Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679**

**Shorts**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Shot put**

*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Shovels**

*Choose among:*  
 Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**  
 Manual snow or ice removal tools ..... **1415**  
 Toy shovels  
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ..... **5020**

**Shower chairs**

*Use:* Chairs, other or not specified ..... **4074**

**Shower curtains**

*Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)..... **0617**

**Showers**

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**  
*Also consider:*  
 Bathtub or shower enclosures

**Shower enclosures**

*Choose among:*  
 Glass bathtub or shower enclosures..... **0609**  
 Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures..... **0610**  
*If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... **4030**

**Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails**

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**  
 Shower Chairs  
*Use:* Chairs, other or not specified ..... **4074**

<b>Shower heads</b> Use: Faucets or spigots.....	<b>0699</b>	<b>Signal flares</b> Use: Flares.....	<b>1718</b>
<b>Shredders, leaf or grass</b> Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .....	<b>1433</b>	<b>Silica gel</b> Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0921</b>
<b>Shredders, food</b> Use: Slicers and choppers.....	<b>0469</b>	<b>Sills</b> Choose among: Door sills or frames .....	<b>1878</b>
<b>Shrubs, live .....</b>	<b>Do not report</b>	Window sills or frames.....	<b>1870</b>
<b>Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment).....</b>	<b>3261</b>	<b>Silver polishes</b> Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives .....	<b>0931</b>
<b>Shutters</b> Choose among: Outdoor awnings or shutters .....	<b>1808</b>	<b>Silverware</b> Use: Flatware (excl. knives).....	<b>0417</b>
Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters.....	<b>0638</b>	<b>Sinks</b> Choose among: Sinks (excl. faucets).....	<b>0648</b>
<b>Shuttlecocks</b> Use: Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>3222</b>	Toy sinks Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .....	<b>5020</b>
<b>Sickles</b> Use: Other unpowered garden tools .....	<b>1403</b>	<b>Sizing</b> Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .....	<b>0952</b>
<b>Sidewalks .....</b>	<b>Do not report</b>	<b>Skateboards</b> Choose among: Skateboards .....	<b>1333</b>
<b>Siding materials</b> If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1876</b>	Scooters/skateboards, powered .....	<b>5042</b>
Otherwise.....	<b>Do not report</b>		
<b>Signs</b> Choose among: Traffic signs .....	<b>Do not report</b>		
Other signs (excl. traffic signs) Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1738</b>		

**Skating***Choose among:*Ice skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3255**In-line skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3297**Roller skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3216***If type of skating is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Skating (activity, apparel or  
equipment), not specified ..... **3217***Also consider:*

Hockey

**Skeet shooting (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. guns and  
ammunition) ..... 3203****Skewers***Use:* Food skewers ..... **0429****Skids/pallets***Use:* Wooden containers ..... **1125****Ski boarding***Use:* Snow boarding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **5031****Skiing***Choose among:*Grass skiing  
*Use:* Amusement attractions  
(incl. rides) ..... **1293**Jet skiing ..... **Do not report**Snow skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3283**Snow boarding (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **5031**Water skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1264****Ski jacks***Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3283****Ski lift***Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3283****Skillets***Choose among:*Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.  
pressure cookers and canners) ..... **0460**Electric frying pans or skillets ..... **0222**Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..... **0461***If type of skillet is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466****Skin care products***(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913****Skirts***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Sky diving (activity, apparel or  
equipment)..... Do not report****Skylight***Use:* Windows or window glass,  
other than storm windows ..... **1894****Slacklining***Use:* Sport or recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1200****Slacks***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Sledgehammers***Use:* Hammers ..... **0827**

<b>Sleds</b> .....	1217	<b>Slingshots or sling-propelled toys</b> .....	1352
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Snow disks			
Snow boarding			
Toboggans			
<b>Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants</b>		<b>Slipcovers</b> .....	0650
Use: Blankets, nonelectric .....	4008		
<b>Sleeping bags</b> .....	3252	<b>Slippers</b>	
		Use: Footwear.....	1615
<b>Sleepwear</b>		<b>Slips</b>	
Use: Nightwear .....	1644	Use: Day wear .....	1645
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Clothing		<b>Slot machines</b>	
<b>Slicers, food</b>		Use: Vending machines (excl. car	
Use: Slicers and choppers.....	0469	washing machines .....	1733
<i>Also consider:</i>		<b>Slow cookers</b> .....	0268
Food processing machines			
<b>Slide projectors or viewers</b>		<b>Smart phones</b>	
Use: Projectors .....	0549	Use: Telephones or telephone	
		accessories .....	0550
<b>Slides</b>		<b>Smelling salts</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>(Code only for poisonings or</i>	
Inflatable slides		<i>chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>	
Use: Amusement attractions		Use: Other drugs or medications .....	1932
(including rides) .....	1293		
Slides or sliding boards (excl.		<b>Smoke alarms</b>	
swimming pool and water slides).....	1242	Use: Fire or smoke alarms.....	0702
Swimming pool slides .....	1277		
Water slides		<b>Smoke bombs</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Use: Fireworks .....	1313
Water slides, backyard/home			
(not swimming pool slides) .....	3294	<b>Smoking materials</b>	
Water slides, public (stationary		<i>(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)</i>	
amusement rides).....	3295	Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a	
Water slides, other and		victim under age 5 which could lead to a	
not specified.....	3293	poisoning and for which there is no current	
Slides (photographic/film)		<i>product code</i> .....	5555
Use: Photographic equipment		<b>Sneakers</b>	
(excl. chemicals and		<i>If injury occurs during play of a sport</i>	
projectors).....	0536	<i>or game requiring special sneakers,</i>	
<b>Sliding glass doors</b>		<i>use code for that sport.</i>	
Use: Glass doors or doors with		<i>If not,</i>	
glass panels.....	1892	Use: Footwear.....	1615

<b>Snorkeling</b> Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) ..... 3274 Also consider: Scuba diving	<b>Snowshoes</b> Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3283
<b>Snow blowers</b> ..... See: <b>Snow throwers</b>	<b>Snowsuits</b> Use: Outerwear..... 1646
<b>Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> ..... 5031	<b>Soap dishes</b> Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611
<b>Snow boating</b> Use: Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3247	<b>Soap or lotion dispensers</b> Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428
<b>Snow disks</b> ..... 1274 Also consider: Sleds Snow boarding Toboggans	<b>Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)</b> ..... 0983 Also consider: Detergents
<b>Snow globe</b> Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.. 0654	<b>Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> ..... 1267
<b>Snow shovels</b> Choose among: Manual snow or ice removal tools ..... 1415 Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403	<b>Sockets, electrical</b> Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061
<b>Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> ..... 3283 Also consider: Snow boarding	<b>Socks/Sox</b> Use: Day wear ..... 1645
<b>Snow throwers or blowers</b> ..... 1406	<b>Soda bottles/cans</b> Choose among: Soft drink <u>bottles</u> Choose among: Glass soft drink bottles ..... 1120 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127 If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... 1135 Soft drink <u>cans</u> Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112
<b>Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> ..... 1299	
<b>Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> ..... 1290	



**Sofa beds**

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway  
beds or sofa beds ..... 0680

**Sofas, couches, davenports, divans  
or studio couches**..... 0679

**Soft drink can tabs/openers**

If *not attached to the can*,  
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,  
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... 1103

If *attached to the can*,  
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) ..... 1112

**Soft drink containers**

For Soft drink *bottles*,  
Choose among:  
Glass soft drink bottles ..... 1120

Non-glass bottles or jars  
(excl. baby bottles) ..... 1127

If type of soft drink *bottle* is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... 1135

For Soft drink *cans*,  
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) ..... 1112

**Softball (activity, apparel  
or equipment)**..... 5034

Also consider:  
Baseball

**Softeners**

Choose among:  
Fabric softeners  
Use: Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

Water softeners or conditioners  
(appliances) ..... 0125

**Soil resisters**

Use: Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

**Solar heaters or heating systems**

Choose among:  
Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified..... 0393  
Other water heaters ..... 0133

**Solar Panels (for residential power  
generation)**

Use: Residential alternative energy  
systems for on-site power generation ..... 4084

**Soldering equipment**

Choose among:  
Electric soldering equipment..... 0866  
Nonelectric soldering equipment ..... 0868

If type of soldering equipment is  
not specifically identified,  
Use: Soldering equipment,  
not specified..... 0859

Also consider:  
Cutting torches  
Welding equipment

**Soldiers, toy**

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.. 1394

**Solvents**

Choose among:  
Gasoline..... 0910  
Kerosene..... 0963  
Methyl alcohol..... 0915  
Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush  
cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... 0972  
Turpentine..... 0933

If type of solvent is not specifically  
identified,  
Use: Solvents, other or  
not specified..... 0984

**Sound equipment***Choose among:*

Amateur two-way radios ..... 0545

Radios (self-contained units;  
excl. two-way radios) ..... 0555Record players (self-contained  
units) ..... 0563Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units) ..... 0546Tape recorders or players  
(self-contained units) ..... 0556Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment ..... 0573*If type of radio is not  
specifically identified,**Use: Radios, not specified ..... 0559**If type of sound equipment is not  
specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment,  
not specified ..... 0547***Sound insulation***Use: Thermal or sound insulation  
materials ..... 1803***Sox/Socks***Use: Day wear ..... 1645***Space heaters***Choose among:*

Electric space heaters

*Choose among:*

Electric baseboard heaters ..... 0312

Portable (electric) heaters ..... 0348

Electric heaters, not else-  
where classified ..... 0388

Gas space heaters

*Choose among:*

Portable gas or LP heaters ..... 0391

Gas or LP heaters, other  
or not specified ..... 0392

Other space heaters

*Choose among:*

Coal or wood burning stoves ..... 0367

Kerosene or oil heaters ..... 0399

*If type of space heater is not  
specifically identified,**Use: Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified ..... 0393***Spaceports, toy***Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ... 5018***Spackling compounds***Use: Caulking or spackling  
compounds ..... 0920***Spades***Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403***Spas***Use: Hot tubs or home spas ..... 0698**Also consider:*

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for  
indoor use)**Spatulas***Use: Kitchen gadgets, not else-  
where classified ..... 0428***Speakers***Use: Stereo or hi-fi components  
or accessories (excl.  
self-contained units) ..... 0546**Also consider:*

Sound equipment

**Spear gun***Use: Fishing (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... 3223***Spigots***Use: Faucets or spigots ..... 0699***Spinning toys***Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381***Spinning wheels***Use: Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... 0569*

**Splicers**

*Choose among:*

Film splicers

*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Tape splicers

*Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified..... **0547**

**Splitters, log** ..... **1457**

**Sponges**

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**

**Spools**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

**Spoons**

*Choose among:*

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)

*Use:* Flatware (excl. knives) ..... **0417**

Measuring spoons

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified** ..... **1200**

*See instructions for Sports*

**Sports**

*See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.*

*If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:*

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

*If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified..... **3236**

*If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,*

*Use:* Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

*Also consider:*

Toy sports equipment

**Sports clothing**

*If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.*

*If not,*

*Use:* Other clothing ..... **1677**

**Sports equipment, toy**

*Use:* Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

**Sports footwear**

*If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.*

*If not,*

*Use:* Footwear..... **1615**

*Also consider:*

Waders

**Spot removers or cleaning fluids**..... **0977**

**Spray cans or containers, pressurized**

*Use:* Aerosol containers..... **1133**

*Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.*

*Also, code the container contents if possible.*

**Sprayers (non aerosol)***Choose among:*

Garden sprayers ..... 1407

Paint sprayers

*Use:* Painting equipment,  
powered (incl. sprayers, rollers  
or brushes)..... 0887

Power/pressure sprayers

*Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0888*If other type of sprayer, use:*

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ..... 0888

**Sprays, aerosol***Use:* Aerosol containers ..... 1133*Always use this code (regardless of  
container contents) if an aerosol  
container contributed to the injury.**Also, code the container contents  
if possible.***Spreaders***Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders ..... 1430**Spring-operated guns***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated  
guns (incl. BB guns) ..... 1237*Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

**Springs, bed***Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified..... 4076**Springs, box***Choose among:*Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.  
camping mattresses) ..... 4009*If type of box spring is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Mattresses, not specified..... 4010**Springs, crib***Choose among:*

Cribs (excl. portable cribs) ..... 1543

Portable cribs ..... 1529

*If type of crib spring is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified ..... 1545**Springs, door or cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820**Sprinklers***Choose among:*Garden hoses, nozzles  
or sprinklers ..... 1414

Fire sprinklers ..... 0713

**Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball  
(activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3256****Squeeze or squeaker toys ..... 1350****Squirt guns***Use:* Other toy guns ..... 5006**Stacking toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys..... 1326**Stages, theatrical***Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided  
floors ..... 1817**Staging***Use:* Scaffolding..... 1816**Stains, wood***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960

**Stairs***Choose among:*Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down  
and folding stairs) ..... **1842**Pull-down or folding stairs ..... **1840***If type of stairs are not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down  
and folding stairs) ..... **1842****Stakes***Choose among:*Greenhouse or garden stakes  
*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening  
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,  
plant stands, tools and  
chemicals)..... **1413**

Tent stakes

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029****Standards (posts)***If the standard is part of sports  
or game equipment, use code  
for that activity; otherwise use:*Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,  
pole vaults, playground equipment  
and telephone poles) ..... **1865****Stands***Choose among:*Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**

Jack stands

*Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack  
stands ..... **0814**Scaffolding ..... **1816**

Screen stands

*Use:* Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and  
projectors)..... **0536**Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas  
tree, screen and television stands)*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... **4057**Television stands or tables ..... **0519**Tree stands (hunting) ..... **1895****Staple guns***Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers ..... **0834****Staples or staplers***Choose among:*Desk supplies (excl. pens and  
pencils)..... **1650**Heavy-duty workshop staplers..... **0834****Starches, laundry***Use:* Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... **0952****Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

*Use:* Baby exercisers ..... **1520***Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby walkers

Infant and toddler play centers

**Stationery***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products) ..... **1137****Statuses***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases  
or urns ..... **0654****Steak knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464****Steamers***Choose among:*

Carpet steamers

*Use:* Rug shampooers ..... **0114**Clothes steamers ..... **0255**

Facial steamers

*Use:* Saunas ..... **1612**

Steam cleaners, other or not stated

*Use:* Appliances, other or not stated..... **0482**Wallpaper steamers ..... **0971****Steam baths***Use:* Saunas ..... **1612**

<b>Steam irons</b> Use: Clothing irons ..... 0277	<b>Stickers</b> Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137
<b>Steam mops</b> Use: Appliances, other or not stated ..... 0482	<b>Sticks, nunchuka</b> Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3257
<b>Steam pipes</b> Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374	<b>Sticks, swizzle</b> Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... 4058
<b>Steam tables</b> Use: Food warmers ..... 0221	<b>Stilts</b> ..... 1349
<b>Steel wool</b> Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480	<b>Stockings</b> Use: Day wear ..... 1645
<b>Stepladders (excl. step stools)..... 0618</b>	<b>Stools</b> Choose among: Barstools or kitchen stools ..... 4025 Step stools ..... 0620 Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ..... 4079 <i>If type of stool is not specifically identified</i> Use: Stools, other or not specified..... 4080
<b>Steps</b> ..... See: <b>Stairs</b>	<b>Stoopball</b> Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3235
<b>Stepper bike or elliptical bike</b> Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040	<b>Stoppers, door</b> Use: Door stops ..... 0434
<b>Step stools</b> ..... 0620	<b>Storage areas</b> Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ..... 4056
<b>Stereo equipment</b> Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or Accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... 0546 <i>Also consider:</i> Cabinets Sound equipment	<b>Storage sheds</b> Use: Tool sheds ..... 1887
<b>Sterilizers, home use</b> ..... 1511	
<b>Stethoscopes, toy</b> Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ..... 5020	
<b>Stickball</b> Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3235	

**Storage tanks, fuel***Choose among:*Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ..... **0980**Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..... **0131***Also consider:*

Gasoline cans

**Storm doors***Choose among:*Glass doors or doors with glass panels... **1892**Doors, other or not specified ..... **1893****Storm windows** ..... **1826****Stove pads***Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... **0436****Stovepipes***Use:* Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues ..... **0373***Also consider:*

Chimneys

**Stoves***Choose among:*

Alcohol stoves

*Use:* Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**Camp stoves..... See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**Kerosene grills or stoves ..... **3230**

Pellet stoves

*Use:* Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**Ranges /stoves, kitchen ..... See: **Ranges**

Toy stoves

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ..... **5020**Other grills or stoves..... **3233***If type of stove is not specifically identified,**Use*Ranges or ovens, not specified ..... **0281***Also consider:*

Chimneys

**Straight ladders***Use:* Extension or straight ladders..... **4077****Strainers***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhereclassified ..... **0428****Straps, non-stretch, other, or not****specified** ..... **4802***Also consider:*

Stretch cords or stretch straps

**Straws, drinking** ..... **0443****Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... **3245***Also consider:*

Roller hockey

**Stretch cords or stretch straps** ..... **0886****Stretching exercises***Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging andrunning (excl. track and field) ..... **3299****String***Choose among:*

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing

or jump ropes and kite string) ..... **0852**Kites or kite string ..... **1309***Also consider:*

Stretch cords or stretch straps

**Stripping products***Choose among:*

Paint or varnish removers, paint

brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... **0972**

Wallpaper scrapers

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhereclassified ..... **0464**

Wax removers

*Use:* General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives,

ammonia, pine oil and toilet

bowl products)..... **0954***Also consider:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

**Stripping, weather***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876***Otherwise*..... **Do not report****Strollers***Choose among:*Baby strollers ..... **1522**

Doll strollers

*Use:* Dolls, plush toys, andaction figures ..... **1394****Stud drivers***Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers ..... **0882****Studio couches***Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,divans or studio couches ..... **0679****Stuffed animals***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures . **1394****Stun guns***Use:* Personal protection devices ..... **1619****Styrofoam** ..... **See: Plastics****Suction cups***If component part, code the product;**Otherwise, ..... Do not report***Sugar bowls***Use:* Tableware and accessories(excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474****Suitcases or suit bags***Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers) ..... **1623****Suits***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Sulfuric acid***Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleanersand battery acids) ..... **0936****Sump pumps***Use:* Pumps, not elsewhereclassified ..... **1462****Sun lamps** ..... **Do not report***Also consider:*

Infrared lamps

**Sunglasses***Use:* Eye protection devices ..... **1607****Supports, Christmas tree***Use:* Christmas tree stands orsupports ..... **1712***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

**Surfing (activity, apparel or****equipment)**..... **1261****Surge suppressors or power strips** ..... **4083****Suspenders***Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647****Swabs**..... **Do not report****Swaddlers, infant***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric ..... **4008****Swamp buggy***Use:* All terrain vehicles (more than fourwheels)..... **3296****Sweaters***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**



**Sweepers***Choose among:*

Electric brooms.....	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....	0480
Vacuum cleaners.....	0115

**Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274***Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards
Water polo
Water skiing

**Swimming pool chemicals..... 0938****Swimming pool slides..... 1277****Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)..... 3262****Swimming pools***Choose among:*

Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools).....	3221
Built-in swimming pools.....	3251
Inflatable swimming pools Use: Portable swimming pools.....	5043
Portable swimming pools.....	5043
Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides).....	3262

*If swimming pool only described as wading pool and portability not known,*

Use: Portable swimming pools.....	5043
-----------------------------------	------

*If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,*

Use: Swimming pools, not specified.....	1284
---	------

*Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards
Swimming pool slides

**Swimsuit or bathing suit**

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274

**Swings***Choose among:*

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings).....	3246
Baby swings, portable (for home use) ....	1553

**Switchblade knives***Use: Knives, not elsewhere*

classified .....	0464
------------------	------

**Switches, electric***Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....*

.....	4062
-------	------

**Swizzle sticks***Use: Bars and bar accessories*

(excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....	4058
---	------

**Swords (excl. fencing equipment)***Choose among:*

Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....	1389

**Syringes or hypodermic****needles..... Do not report****Sythes (scythes)***Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403*

**Table knives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

**Table lamps**

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..... 4070

*If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... 4071

**Table linens** ..... 0651

**Tables**

*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables ..... 1502

Billiard or pool tables

*Use:* Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1260

Folding tables

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

Picnic tables

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

Table tennis tables

*Use:* Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1269

Television tables or stands ..... 0519

*If type of table is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

**Table hockey / air hockey**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381

**Table or bench saws** ..... 0841

**T****Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... 1269**Tablets (drugs)**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Choose among:*

Antihistamines ..... 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... 1923

Aspirin substitutes ..... 1930

Preparations containing iron salts ..... 1916

*If type of tablet is not specifically identified,*

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..... 1931

*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

**Tableware and accessories**

**(excl. drinking glasses)** ..... 0474

**Tackle or tackle boxes**

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... 3223

**Tacks**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... 1819

**Tanks, air**

*Choose among:*

Cutting torches ..... 0874

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

*Use:* Pressurized containers

nonaerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink

bottles and cans) ..... 1138

Scuba diving (activity, apparel

or equipment) ..... 1275

**Tanks, fish**

*Use:* Aquariums or accessories ..... 1240

**Tanks, fuel storage***Choose among:*

- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ..... **0980**  
 Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..... **0131**

**Tank, welding***Use:* Welding equipment ..... **0896****Tanning booths/beds ..... Do not report****Tape decks***Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556****Tape recorders or players****(self-contained units) ..... 0556***Also consider:*

- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)

**Tapes***Choose among:*

- Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... **0927**  
 Electric heat tapes ..... **0390**  
 First-aid tapes/medical tapes.... **Do not report**  
 Measuring tapes  
*Use:* Other manual workshop tools ..... **0881**  
 Recording tapes ..... **0531**  
 VCR (video) tapes  
*Use:* Recording tapes ..... **0531**

**Tar preparations***If being used in construction,*

- Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise*..... **Do not report**

**Tar removers***Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ..... **0978****Targets, archery***Use:* Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1235****Tarnish removers***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ..... **0931****Tarpaulins ..... 1741****Tattoos***Choose among:*

- Tattoo needle ..... **Do not report**  
 Tattoo ink ..... **Do not report**  
 Transferrable/temporary tattoo ... **Do not report**

**T-ball***Use:* Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball) ..... **5041****Teakettles or teapots***Choose among:*

- Unpowered coffee makers or teapots ..... **0405**  
 Electric coffee makers or teapots ..... **0217**  
*If type of teapot is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Coffee makers or teapots, not specified..... **0452**  
*Also consider:* Kettles or hotpots, electric

**Tear gas guns or pens***Use:* Personal protection devices ..... **1619****Tea sets, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ..... **5020****Teeter-totters***Use:* Seesaws or teeterboards ..... **1243****Teeth cleaning devices .... See: Toothbrushes****Teething rings or beads***Use:* Pacifiers or teething rings..... **1525****Telephone booths***Use:* Public use equipment..... **1738**

<b>Telephones or telephone accessories .... 0550</b>	<b>Test tubes</b> <i>Use: Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124</i>
<b>Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... 0529</b>	<b>Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1276</b>
<b>Television tables or stands ..... 0519</b>	<b>Texting</b> <i>Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ..... 0550</i>
<b>Television-radio combinations</b> <i>Use: Televisions ..... 0572</i>	<b>Thermal containers</b> <i>Use: Vacuum containers..... 1102</i>
<b>Televisions ..... 0572</b>	<b>Thermal or sound insulation materials ... 1803</b> <i>Also consider:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
<b>Television wall mount/wall bracket</b> <i>Use: Television tables or stands..... 0519</i>	<b>Thermometers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Medical thermometers ..... <b>Do not report</b> Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)..... <b>0477</b>
<b>Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3284</b>	<b>Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)..... 0340</b>
<b>Tents, play</b> <i>Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures ..... 1322</i>	<b>Thimbles</b> <i>Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671</i>
<b>Tents or tent stakes</b> <i>Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... 5029</i>	<b>Thinners, paint</b> <i>Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) ..... 0908</i> <i>Also consider:</i> Turpentine
<b>Terraces</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... <b>1884</b> Floors or flooring materials ..... <b>1807</b>	
<b>Terrariums</b> <i>Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413</i> <i>Also consider:</i> Aquariums	
<b>Testing equipment, electrical ..... 0815</b>	

**Thread**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

**Throw rugs**

*Use:* Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... **0612**

*Also consider:*

Mats

**Throwers or blowers, snow**

*Use:* Snow throwers or blowers ..... **1406**

**Throws**

*Use:* Bedspreads, throws or comforters .... **0667**

**Thumbtacks**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

**Tie racks, belt racks or other**

**clothes hangers** ..... **0419**

**Tile cleaners**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

**Tillers**

*Use:* Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ..... **1408**

**Timers**

*Choose among:*

Electric timers ..... **0710**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

*Also consider:*

Alarms

Clocks

**Tires**

*If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, cart, etc.) is known, then code that product.*

*If product the tire is associated with is unknown,..... **Do not report***

**Tissues**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... **1137**

**Toaster ovens**

*Use:* Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens ..... **0216**

**Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)** ..... **0234**

**Tobacco**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ..... **5555**

**Toboggans** ..... **1273**

*Also consider:*

Sleds

Snow boarding

Snow disks

**Toddler beds** ..... **4082**

**Toilet**

**bowl products** ..... **0951**

**Toilet paper holders**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ..... **4056**

<b>Toilets</b> .....	<b>0649</b>	<b>Toothbrushes</b>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)		Nonelectric toothbrushes .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Potty chairs (child) or training seats		Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators .....	<b>Do not report</b>
		<i>If not specified as electric, use:</i>	
		Nonelectric toothbrushes .....	<b>Do not report</b>
<b>Tombstones or grave markers..</b>	<b>Do not report</b>	<b>Toothbrush holders</b>	
		<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	<b>0611</b>
<b>Tool belts</b>		<b>Toothpaste</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Toolboxes or tool kits .....	<b>0835</b>	<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>	
		<i>Use:</i> Oral hygiene products .....	<b>2640</b>
<b>Tool racks</b>		<b>Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks</b> .....	<b>0431</b>
<i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings.....	<b>0854</b>		
		<b>Tops (clothing)</b>	
<b>Tool sheds</b> .....	<b>1887</b>	<i>Use:</i> Day wear .....	<b>1645</b>
		<b>Tops or spinning toys</b>	
<b>Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)</b> .....	<b>0835</b>	<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1381</b>
<b>Tools</b>		<b>Torches</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Automotive tools or accessories.....	<b>0821</b>	Cutting torches.....	<b>0874</b>
Fireplace tools		Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns .....	<b>0639</b>
<i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment.....	<b>0663</b>	Lighting torches	
Toy tools		<i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment .....	<b>4060</b>
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .....	<b>5020</b>	Torches, not specified.....	<b>0890</b>
Workshop tools .....	<i>See: <b>Specific tool</b></i>	<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>If specified <u>power workshop tool</u> is not listed elsewhere,</i>		Soldering equipment	
<i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools .....	<b>0809</b>	Welding equipment	
<i>If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not listed elsewhere,</i>			
<i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools .....	<b>0881</b>		
Yard or garden tools .....	<i>See: <b>Specific tool</b></i>		
<i>If the specified <u>power garden</u> tool is not listed elsewhere,</i>			
<i>Use:</i> Other power garden tools.....	<b>1409</b>		
<i>If the specified <u>manual garden</u> tool is not listed elsewhere,</i>			
<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools .....	<b>1403</b>		
<i>If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool <u>or</u> not specified if it is a powered or manual tool, <i>Use:</i> Tools, not specified .....</i>	<b>0893</b>	<b>Toupées</b>	
		<i>Use:</i> Wigs, falls or hairpieces .....	<b>1605</b>
		<b>Tow chains</b>	
		<i>Use:</i> Chains, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0885</b>

**Towel dispensers***Choose among:*

- Kitchen gadgets ..... 0428
- Public use equipment ..... 1738

**Towel racks or bars ..... 0657****Towels, paper**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137

**Towels or cloths ..... 0666****Toy boxes or chests ..... 1353****Toy make-up***Choose among:*

- If not applied to the body or  
if identified as toy,  
*Use:* Toy make-up kits or  
cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... 5013  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)
- If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),  
*Use:* Cosmetics ..... 1913

**Toy musical instruments ..... 1344****Toy sports equipment ..... 1392****Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... 5021***Also consider:*

Riding toys

**Toy weapons***Choose among:*

- Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns)..... 1237
- Slingshots or sling-propelled toys ..... 1352
- Toy bows or arrows ..... 1338
- Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..... 5015
- Toy guns with projectiles ..... 1399
- Other toy guns ..... 5006
- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... 1389
- Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001
- If type of toy gun is not  
specifically identified,  
Use:* Toy guns, not specified..... 1390
- If type of toy weapon is not  
specifically identified,  
Use:* Toy weapons, not specified ..... 5007

**Toys (arts, crafts or kits)***Choose among:*

- Blackboards  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 1381
- Building sets..... 1345
- Chemistry sets ..... 1393
- Crayons or chalk ..... 5010
- Jewelry or beading kits  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 1381
- Mechanical drawing toys  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 1381
- Medical equipment, toy  
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances ..... 5020
- Models  
*Use:* Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... 5021
- Molding compounds..... 1376
- Molding sets  
*Use:* Metal or plastic molding sets ..... 1319
- Needlecraft kits  
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671
- Rocketry sets ..... 1314
- Tools, toy  
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances ..... 5020
- Wood burning kits ..... 1362

**Toy entries continue on next page.**

**Toys (other)***Choose among:*

Balloons, toy .....	1347
Balls, other or not specified.....	5016
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....	1326
Building sets .....	1345
Children's play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures .....	1322
Clacker balls .....	1346
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .....	1394
Doll houses and other play scenes.....	5018
Flying discs and boomerangs.....	5017
Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games) .....	5019
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) .....	1325
Magnetic balls Use: Building sets .....	1345
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Push toys Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..	1326
Squeeze or squeaker toys.....	1350
Riding toys .....	See: <b>Riding toys</b>
Toy musical instruments.....	1344
Toy sports equipment .....	1392
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....	5021
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) .....	1365
<i>If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.</i>	
<i>If type of toy does not have its own code, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....</i>	
<i>If <u>type</u> of toy is <u>not</u> specifically identified, Use: Toys, not specified .....</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Games	
Party favors	

**Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....****5030***Also consider:*

Exercise

**Tracks, toy**Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021****Tractors (vehicle)***Choose among:*

Farm tractors.....	<b>Do not report</b>
Garden tractors .....	1405
Tractors, other or not specified .....	1062

**Tractors (models or toys)***Choose among:*

Riding toy tractors .....	See: <b>Riding toys</b>
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....	5021

**Traffic cones**Use: Public use equipment..... **1738****Traffic lights .....** **Do not report****Traffic signs.....** **Do not report****Trail bikes**Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..... **5036****Trailers***Code according to what it is pulled behind.**Choose among:*

Trailer, horse Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Trailer, horse-drawn Use: Animal induced injury .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Trailer, not specified Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Trailer, towed by mower Use: Riding power lawn mowers .....	1422
Trailer, towed by tractor Use: Garden tractors .....	1405
Trailer hitch, not specified Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Trailer, stroller or bicycle Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted .....	1531
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Manufactured/Mobile homes .....	1841



<b>Training seats, child</b>		<b>Trash baskets or cans</b>	
Use: Potty chairs or training seats.....	<b>1535</b>	Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins .....	<b>0413</b>
		Also consider:	
		Trash compactors	
<b>Trains (models or toys)</b>		<b>Trash compactors.....</b>	<b>0252</b>
Choose among:			
Riding toy trains.....	See: <b>Riding toys</b>		
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....	<b>5021</b>		
		<b>Travel bed</b>	
<b>Trampolines .....</b>	<b>1233</b>	Use: Bassinets or cradles.....	<b>1537</b>
Also consider:			
Gymnastics			
<b>Transformers, electrical</b>		<b>Travel sleep tent</b>	
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .....	<b>4062</b>	Use: Portable cribs .....	<b>1529</b>
<b>Transmission fluids or sealers</b>			
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....	<b>0955</b>	<b>Trays</b>	
		Choose among:	
		Trays (excl. food warmers) .....	<b>0432</b>
		Food warmers.....	<b>0221</b>
<b>Transmitters</b>		<b>Treadmills, exercise</b>	
Use: Amateur two-way radios.....	<b>0545</b>	Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastic equipment) .....	<b>3277</b>
<b>Transparent tapes</b>		<b>Treehouses or playhouses .....</b>	<b>1234</b>
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .....	<b>0927</b>		
<b>Trapdoors</b>		<b>Tree lights</b>	
Use: Doors, other or not specified .....	<b>1893</b>	Use: Christmas tree lights.....	<b>1711</b>
		Also consider:	
		Christmas decorations, electric	
<b>Traps</b>		<b>Tree stands</b>	
Choose among:		Choose among:	
Animal traps.....	<b>1432</b>	Tree stands (hunting).....	<b>1895</b>
Insect traps, powered .....	<b>1460</b>	Christmas tree stands or supports.....	<b>1712</b>
<b>Trash bags</b>		<b>Trees, live .....</b>	<b>Do not report</b>
Choose among:			
Paper bags .....	<b>1128</b>	<b>Trees, artificial Christmas.....</b>	<b>1701</b>
Plastic bags .....	<b>1130</b>	Also consider:	
If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,		Christmas decorations	
Use: Bags not elsewhere classified.....	<b>1144</b>		

**Trellises**

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

**Tricycles**

Choose among:  
Tricycles (children's)..... **1301**  
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)..... **3202**

**Trimmers, hair**

Use: Hair clippers and trimmers ..... **1683**

**Trimming or pruning equipment**

*Power pruning or trimming equipment, Choose among:*  
Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**  
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**  
Power hedge trimmers ..... **1427**  
Powered string trimmers  
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**  
Other power pruning or trimming equipment..... **1454**  
*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,*  
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1456**

*Manual pruning or trimming equipment, Choose among:*  
Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**  
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... **1450**  
Other manual pruning or trimming equipment..... **1453**  
*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,*  
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1455**

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,*  
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1447**

**Tripod**

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

**Trivets**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ..... **0436**

**Trophies**

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ..... **0654**

**Trouble lights or extension work lights**

..... **0877**

**Trousers**

Use: Day wear ..... **1645**

**Trowels**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

**Trucks** ..... **Do not report**

**Trucks (models or toys)**

Choose among:  
Riding toy trucks ..... See: **Riding toys**  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

**Trunks**

Use: Footlockers ..... **0693**

**Tubes**

Choose among:  
Fluorescent tubes or bulbs  
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) ..... **0627**  
Glass tubing or test tubes ..... **1124**  
Inner tubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)  
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ..... **3279**

**Tubing (activity)***Choose among:*Snow tubing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1299Water tubing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 3200**Tubs (bathtubs)***Use:* Bathtubs or showers(incl. fixtures or accessories;  
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots  
and towel racks)..... 0611**Tug-of-war***Use:* Sports and recreation activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... 1200**Tumblers, rock***Use:* Lapidary equipment..... 0533**Tuners (stereo components)***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained units)... 0546**Tunnels, play***Use:* Children's play tents, play  
tunnels or other enclosures ..... 1322**Turbines, wind (for residential power  
generation)***Use:* Residential alternative energy  
systems for on-site power generation..... 4084**Turf, artificial** ..... 1857**Turkey fryers***Choose among:*Electric turkey fryers  
*Use:* Deep fryers, electric..... 0219Nonelectric turkey fryers  
*Use:* Other cookware..... 0465*If type of turkey fryer is not specifically  
identified,**Use:* Other cookware..... 0465**Turpentine** ..... 0933*Also consider:*

Paint removers

**Turnstiles***Use:* Public use equipment ..... 1738**TVs***Use:* Televisions..... 0572**TV tables or stands**..... 0519**TV tray tables***Use:* Trays (excl. food warmers) .....0432**TV wall mount/wall bracket***Use:* Television tables or stands..... 0519**Tweezers***Use:* Manicuring devices..... 1659**Twist tie (unspecified)***If component part, code the product;**Otherwise, Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified..... 0428**Two-way radios, amateur** ..... 0545**Two-wheeled licensed motor  
vehicles (excluding mopeds  
and trail bikes)**..... Do not report**Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles  
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.  
mopeds and minibikes)**..... 5036**Typewriters***Use:* Business and office machines..... 0571

## U

<b>Umbrellas</b> .....	1660	<b>USB cable</b> Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	0557
<b>Umbrella base, patio</b> Use: Umbrellas .....	1660	<b>Urns</b> Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .....	0654
<b>Umbrella stands</b> Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .....	4056	<b>Utensils, kitchen</b> Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....	0428
<b>Underground sprinklers</b> Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .....	1414	<i>Also consider:</i> Tableware and accessories	
<b>Underwear</b> Use: Day wear .....	1645	<b>Utility lighters</b> Choose among: Multi-purpose lighters Choose among: Electric multi-purpose lighters.....	1689
<b>Uneven parallel bars</b> Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	1272	Fuel multi-purpose lighters micro-torches .....	1688
<b>Unicycles (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> .....	1283	<i>If type or multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....	1690
<b>Uniforms</b> For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport. If uniform is not sports apparel, use: Day wear.....	1645	Cigarette or pipe lighters.....	1604
<b>Upholstered chairs</b> Choose among: Recliner chairs .....	0670	<i>If not specified if a <u>multi-purpose</u> lighter or a <u>cigarette</u> lighter,</i> Use: Lighters, not specified .....	1687
Rocking chairs .....	0671	<b>Utility knives</b> Use: Knives with replaceable blades .....	0836
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074	<b>Utility meters</b> .....	Do not report
<b>Upholstery shampoos</b> Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954	<b>Utility pipes</b> Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	0374
		<b>Utility vehicles</b> .....	5044
		<i>Also consider:</i> All terrain vehicles	

**V****Vacuum cleaners** ..... 0115**Vacuum containers** ..... 1102**Vacuums, lawn**..... 1441**Vacuum sealer (for food)***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428**Vacuums, swimming pool***Use:* Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) ..... 3262**Vanity cabinets***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... 4056**Vans** ..... Do not report**Vaporizers** ..... 0305*Also consider:*  
Humidifiers**Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Other drugs or medications ..... 1932**Varnish removers***Choose among:*  
Chemical varnish removers  
*Use:* Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)..... 0972Powered paint removers  
*Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809**Varnish thinners***Use:* Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) ..... 0908**Varnishes***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960**Vases***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns . 0654**Vaults***Use:* Safes ..... 0709**Vegetable brushes***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480**Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)***Choose among:*  
Minibikes, powered ..... 5035  
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... 3215  
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... 5036**Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)***Choose among:*  
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ..... 3285  
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)..... 3286  
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... 3296  
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) ..... 3287  
Dune buggies/beach buggies ..... 3288  
Go-carts ..... 3259  
Golf carts..... 1213  
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744  
Utility vehicles ..... 5044*Also consider:*  
Scooters/skateboards, powered  
Snowmobiles

**Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)***Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories.....	5033
Minibikes, powered .....	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .....	3215
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....	5036

**Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)..... 1733***Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

**Venetian blinds***Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ..... 0638**Vents***Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371**Vests***Use:* Day wear ..... 1645**Veterinary medicines***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)* ..... 1914**VCR cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes ..... 0531**VCRs (Video cassette recorders)***Use:* Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) ..... 0576**Vials***Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124**Vibrators***Use:* Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)..... 1610**Video cameras***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... 0536**Video players and recorders****(excl. cameras)..... 0576****Video (VCR) cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes ..... 0531**Video games***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... 0557**Viewers, slide***Use:* Projectors ..... 0549**Vises or workshop clamps ..... 0879****Vitamins***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Choose among:*

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....	1927
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....	1931
Preparations containing iron salts.....	1916
Other drugs or medications .....	1932

**Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1266****Voltage adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062**Voltage testers***Use:* Electrical testing equipment ..... 0815

## W

### Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

### Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools ..... **3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools ..... **5043**

Portable swimming pools..... **5043**

If swimming pool only described as wading pool and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools ..... **5043**

**Waffle irons, electric** ..... **0235**

### Wagons

Use: Children's wagons ..... **1328**

Also consider:

Carts

### Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel, or equipment)..... **1264**

### Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers ..... **1508**

Crutches, canes or walkers ..... **Do not report**

### Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**

### Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ..... **3299**

**Walks / walkways, moving**..... **1891**

### Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ..... **0652**

### Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

### Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

**Wallpaper** ..... **1863**

**Wallpaper cleaners, chemical**..... **0970**

Also consider:

Household cleaners

### Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

**Wallpaper steamers** ..... **0971**

### Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... **4061**

### Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... **1884**

Retaining walls ..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

### Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**

**Warmers***Choose among:*

Bottle warmers..... 1510  
 Food warmers..... 0221

**Washcloths***Use:* Towels or cloths ..... 0666**Washers (for plumbing, etc.)***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819**Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure***Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ..... 0888**Washes, mouth***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products ..... 2640**Washing machines***Choose among:*

Washing machines, other or  
 not specified..... 0140  
 Wringer washing machines ..... 0102

*If combination washer/dryer**Use:* Washing machines other or not specified ..... 0140**Washtubs***Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets) ..... 0648**Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... 0413****Watches ..... 1622****Water, hot ..... 1934****Water boarding***Use:* Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1264**Water coolers***Choose among:*

Drinking fountains ..... 0136  
 Air conditioners ..... 0381

**Water fountains***Choose among:*

Decorative water features, including  
 man-made ponds and fountains ..... 1466  
 Drinking fountains ..... 0136

**Water guns***Use:* Other toy guns ..... 5006**Water heaters***Choose among:*

Electric water heaters (excl.  
 immersion heaters) ..... 0119  
 Faucet water heaters ..... 0236  
 Gas water heaters ..... 0118  
 Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242  
 Other water heaters ..... 0133

*If type of water heater is not specifically identified,**Use:* Water heaters, not specified..... 0134**Water irrigators, teeth***Use:* Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators ..... **Do not report****Water pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374**Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3276****Water purifiers (appliances)***Use:* Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ..... 0125**Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1264**



**Water slides***Choose among:*

- Water slides, backyard/home  
(not swimming pool slides) ..... 3294
- Water slides, public (stationary  
amusement rides) ..... 3295
- Water slides, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 3293

*Also consider:*

- Swimming pool slides

**Water softeners or conditioners****(appliances)..... 0125****Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker  
toys and inner tubes or similar  
flotation equipment)..... 1365****Water tubing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 3200****Water wings, rings or floats***Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official  
life saving devices) ..... 3279**Waterbeds or water pillows ..... 0662****Waterbed heaters***Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows ..... 0662**Watercraft, personal****powered ..... Do not report****Waterproofing compounds***Choose among:*

- Caulking or spackling  
compounds ..... 0920
- Waterproofing compounds (for  
fabric or clothing)  
*Use:* Fabric treatment  
products (excl. spot removers,  
cleaning fluids, bleaches  
and dyes) ..... 0952

**Water-cooled fans***Use:* Air conditioners ..... 0381**Wave pool***Use:* In ground swimming pools..... 3251**Wax candles or paraffin***Use:* Candles, candlesticks and  
other candle holders ..... 0463**Wax paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137**Wax removers, floor***Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products) ..... 0954**Waxers***Use:* Floor buffers or waxers..... 0113**Waxes***Choose among:*

- Automotive waxes, polishes  
or cleaners ..... 0978
- Floor waxes..... 0904
- Furniture polishes or waxes ..... 0905

**Weapons***Choose among:*

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**Guns or other firearms..... **3224**Guns, not specified ..... **3253**

Stun guns

*Use:* Personal protection devices ..... **1619**

Toy weapons

*Choose among:*

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... **1352**Toy bows or arrows ..... **1338**Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..... **5015**Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**Other toy guns ..... **5006**Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ..... **1389**Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001***If type of toy gun is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Toy guns, not specified ..... **1390***If type of toy weapon is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Toy weapons, not specified..... **5007****Weather stripping***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,not elsewhere classified ..... **1876***Otherwise..... Do not report***Wedges***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403****Weed cutters, trimmers***Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... **1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers,

powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**

Powered string trimmers

*Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers,powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464***If type of weed cutter is not specifically**identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,not specified..... **1447****Weed killers***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides ..... **1926****Weight lifting (activity, apparel****or equipment) ..... 3265****Welding equipment ..... 0896***Also consider:*

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

**Welding tank***Use:* Welding equipment ..... **0896****Wet suits***Consult entry for specific water sport.***Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ..... 1425****Wheelchairs ..... Do not report***Also consider:*

Mobility carts, electric

**Wheelchairs, electric***Use:* Wheelchairs..... **Do not report****Wheeled riding toys ..... See: Riding toys****Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... **0611***Also consider:*

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

**Whistles***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

<b>Wicker baskets</b>	<b>Window or door security barriers .....</b> 1888
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters .....</b> 0638
Wooden containers.....	<b>Window sills or frames.....</b> 1870
1145	
1125	
<i>If type of wicker basket is not   specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Containers, not specified.....	<b>Wind-powered heating systems</b>
1141	<i>Choose among:</i>
	Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....
	0393
	Other water heaters .....
	0133
<b>Wigs, falls or hairpieces .....</b> 1605	
	<b>Windshield wiper fluids.....</b> Do not report
<b>Winches</b>	
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .....	<b>Windsurfing</b>
0814	Use: Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment).....
	1261
<b>Wind chime</b>	
Use: Music boxes or chimes.....	<b>Windup or battery-operated toys</b>
1734	<i>If the specific type of toy is identified, use the   code for that toy. Otherwise,</i>
	Use: Toys, not specified .....
<b>Wind sock</b>	1395
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features.....	
1465	<b>Wine bottles</b>
	Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....
<b>Wind turbines (for residential power generation)</b>	1122
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation.....	<b>Wintergreen, oil of</b>
4084	<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical   burns to children under 5.)</i>
	Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .....
<b>Windbreakers</b>	1915
Use: Outerwear.....	
1646	<b>Wipes, baby</b>
<b>Window blinds</b>	<i>(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)</i>
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters.....	Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....
0638	5555
<b>Window fans</b>	
Use: Fans .....	<b>Wire cutters</b>
0380	Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .....
<b>Windows</b>	0857
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Windows or window glass, other than storm windows.....	
1894	
Storm windows .....	
1826	
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Window sills or frames	
Window or door security barriers	
<b>Window screens .....</b> 1828	

**Wire or wiring systems***Choose among:*

- Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062**
- Extension cords ..... **0685**
- Cords, electrical, other or not specified ... **4081**

*If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified..... **1876***Otherwise,**Use:* Wire, not specified..... **0837****Woks***Choose among:*

- Frying pans or skillets, electric ..... **0222**
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ..... **0460**

*If type of wok is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified..... **0466****Wood burning furnace***Use:* Furnaces, other or not specified ..... **0322****Wood burning kits ..... 1362***Also consider:*

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

**Wood paneling and particleboard..... 1885****Wood/deck sealant***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960****Wood splitter***Use:* Log splitter..... **1457****Wood-burning stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... **0367***Also consider:*

- Grills
- Stovepipes

**Wooden containers ..... 1125****Wooden pencils***Use:* Pens and pencils..... **1685****Work benches***Use:* Workshop furnishings..... **0854****Work lights***Use:* Trouble lights or extensionwork lights ..... **0877****Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833***Also consider:*

- Automotive chemicals
- School laboratory chemicals
- Other chemicals

**Workshop furnishings..... 0854****Workshop tools ..... See: Specific tool***If specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:**Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809**If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:**Other manual workshop tools ..... 0881**If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified ..... **0893****Workshop staplers***Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers ..... **0834****Worm probes***Use:* Fishing (activity, apparelor equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223****Wrenches***Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ..... **0857****Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1270****Wringer washing machines ..... 0102****Wristwatches***Use:* Watches..... **1622**

## Y

**Yard equipment, decorative***Choose among:*

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ..... 1465
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains ..... 1466

**Yard or garden tools***Consult entry for particular garden tool.**If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

- Other power garden tools ..... 1409

*If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

- Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,*

- Use: Tools, not specified* ..... 0893

**Yardstick**

- Use: Other manual workshop tools* ..... 0881

**Yarn**

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)* ..... 1671

**Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)**

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)* ..... 3299

**Yoga balls**

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)* ..... 3277

**Yoga equipment**

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)* ..... 3277

**Yogurt makers**

- Use: Other cookware* ..... 0465

**Youth bed rails**

- Use: Bed rails* ..... 4075

**Z****Zapper, bug**

Use: Insect traps, powered ..... 1460

**Zip-open can openers**

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,  
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... 1103

*Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

**Zippers**

*If zipper is attached, use code for  
clothing or product to which  
zipper is attached.*

*If zipper is unattached:*

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671

**Zip lines**

Use: Other playground equipment ..... 3219

**Zip ties**

Use: Other specified plastic products ..... 1145



## Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
<b>Abscess</b>		<b>Bursitis</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<b>Abrasion</b> .....	53	<b>Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"</b>	
<b>Allergic reaction</b>		Use: Anoxia .....	*65
Choose among:		<b>Cardiac arrest</b>	
Ingested or inhaled substance		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Use: Poisoning .....	*68	<b>Carpal Tunnel Syndrome</b>	
Rash (contact with substance)		Use: Nerve Damage .....	61
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis .....	74	<b>Cell damage</b>	
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		Use: Radiation burn .....	73
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	<b>Cellulitis</b>	
<b>Amnesia</b>		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	<b>Choking</b>	
<b>Amputation</b> .....	50	Use: Aspirated foreign object .....	**42
<b>Anoxia</b> .....	*65	<b>Closed head injury</b>	
<b>Asphyxiation, asphyxia</b>		Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Use: Anoxia .....	*65	<b>Concussion</b> .....	52
<b>Aspirated foreign object</b> .....	**42	<b>Conjunctivitis</b> .....	74
<b>Avulsion</b> .....	72	<b>Contact allergy</b> (e.g. rash)	
<b>Blunt head injury</b>		Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Use: Internal organ injury .....	62	<b>Contusions, abrasions</b> .....	53
<b>Bruise</b> (unless diagnosed as hematoma)		<b>Crushing</b> .....	54
Use: Contusions, abrasions .....	53	<b>Degloving injury</b>	
<b>Burns</b>		Use: Avulsion .....	72
Choose among:		<b>Dental injury</b> .....	60
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49	<b>Derangement, internal (knee)</b>	
Electrical burn .....	46	Use: Dislocation .....	55
Friction burn		<b>Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</b> .....	74
Use: Contusions, abrasions .....	53	<b>Dislocation</b> .....	55
Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials) .....	73		
Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam).....	48		
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface) .....	51		
Burn, not specified.....	47		



<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Drowning or near drowning</b> Use: Submersion .....	<b>*69</b>
<b>Ecchymosis</b> Use: Contusions, abrasions .....	<b>53</b>
<b>Electric shock</b> .....	<b>*67</b>
<b>Electrocution</b> Use: Electric shock .....	<b>*67</b>
<b>Epistaxis</b> Use: Hemorrhage .....	<b>66</b>
<b>Esophageal abrasion</b> Use: Ingested foreign object .....	<b>**41</b>
<b>Esophageal foreign body</b> Use: Ingested foreign object .....	<b>**41</b>
<b>Flash burn from welding</b> Use: Radiation burn .....	<b>73</b>
<b>Foreign object</b> Choose among: Aspirated foreign object (thru nose) .....	<b>**42</b>
Ingested foreign object (swallowed) .....	<b>**41</b>
<b>Foreign body</b> .....	<b>56</b>
<b>Fracture</b> .....	<b>57</b>
<b>Frostbite or frostnip</b> Use: Burns, not stated .....	<b>47</b>
<b>Gas, fume or vapor inhalation</b> (excl. carbon monoxide) Use: Poisoning .....	<b>*68</b>
<b>Gunshot wound</b> Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.) If only diagnosis is gunshot wound: Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Hair tourniquet</b> Use: Foreign body .....	<b>56</b>
<b>Head trauma or injury, not otherwise diagnosed</b> Use: Internal organ injury .....	<b>62</b>
<b>Hematoma</b> .....	<b>58</b>
<b>Hematuria</b> (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause) .....	<b>62</b>

<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Hemorrhage</b> .....	<b>66</b>
<b>Herniated disk</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Hives</b> Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis .....	<b>74</b>
<b>Hyperextension</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Hypothermia</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Infection</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Ingested foreign object</b> (not soluble AND not poisonous) .....	<b>**41</b>
<b>Inhalation</b> Choose among: Carbon monoxide Use: Anoxia .....	<b>*65</b>
Gas, fumes or vapors Use: Poisoning .....	<b>*68</b>
Smoke Use: Anoxia .....	<b>*65</b>
<b>Insect bite</b> Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.) If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting: Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Internal derangement (knee)</b> Use: Dislocation .....	<b>55</b>
<b>Internal derangement (other than knee)</b> Choose among: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
Dislocation .....	<b>55</b>
<b>Internal organ injury</b> .....	<b>62</b>
<b>Laceration</b> .....	<b>59</b>
<b>Meniscal Injury</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Muscle spasm</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Nerve damage</b> .....	<b>61</b>

<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Neuropathy</b> Use: Nerve damage .....	61	<b>Shoulder separation</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	64
<b>Nursemaid's elbow</b> Use: Dislocation.....	55	<b>Skin tear</b> Use: Avulsion .....	72
<b>Otitis</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	<b>Smoke inhalation</b> Use: Anoxia..... *65 (Also enter FMV code)	
<b>Paresthesia</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	<b>Soft tissue injury</b> Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
<b>Perforated eardrum</b> Use: Internal organ injury .....	62	<b>Spasm</b> Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<b>Poisoning</b> .....	*68	<b>Sprain or strain</b> .....	64
<b>Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon</b> Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	<b>Strangulation</b> Use: Anoxia .....	*65
<b>Puncture</b> .....	63	<b>Subluxation</b> Use: Dislocation .....	55
<b>Punctured eardrum</b> Use: Puncture .....	63	<i>If cervical subluxation</i> .....	71
<b>Radiation injury</b> Use: Radiation burn.....	73	<b>Submersion</b> (incl. drowning or near drowning) .....	*69
<b>Radiculopathy</b> Use: Nerve damage .....	61	<b>Suffocation</b> Use: Anoxia .....	*65
<b>Rash</b> Use: Dermatitis .....	74	<b>Swelling</b> Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<i>If a drug/medicine systemic reaction</i> .....	*68	<b>Tendon injury</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	64
<b>Rotator cuff injury</b> Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	<b>Tendonitis</b> Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<b>Rotator cuff tendonitis</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	<b>Tooth loss or chipping</b> Use: Dental injury.....	60
<b>Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle</b> Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	<b>Torn ligament, muscle or tendon</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	64
<b>Ruptured tympanic membrane</b> Use: Internal organ injury .....	62	<b>Torticollis</b> Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<b>Sciatica</b> Use: Nerve damage .....	61	<b>Trauma</b> (except head trauma) Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<b>Scleral hemorrhage</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	<b>Urticaria</b> Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
<b>Shock, electric</b> .....	*67		

**Diagnosis.....Code**

**Welding burn**

Use: Radiation burn.....73

**Whiplash**

Use: Strain or sprain.....64

**Other injury diagnosis**

Use: Other/Not Stated .....71

**Injury diagnosis not stated**

Use: Other/Not Stated .....71

\* Always use code 85 for body part.

\*\* Always use code 00 for body part.

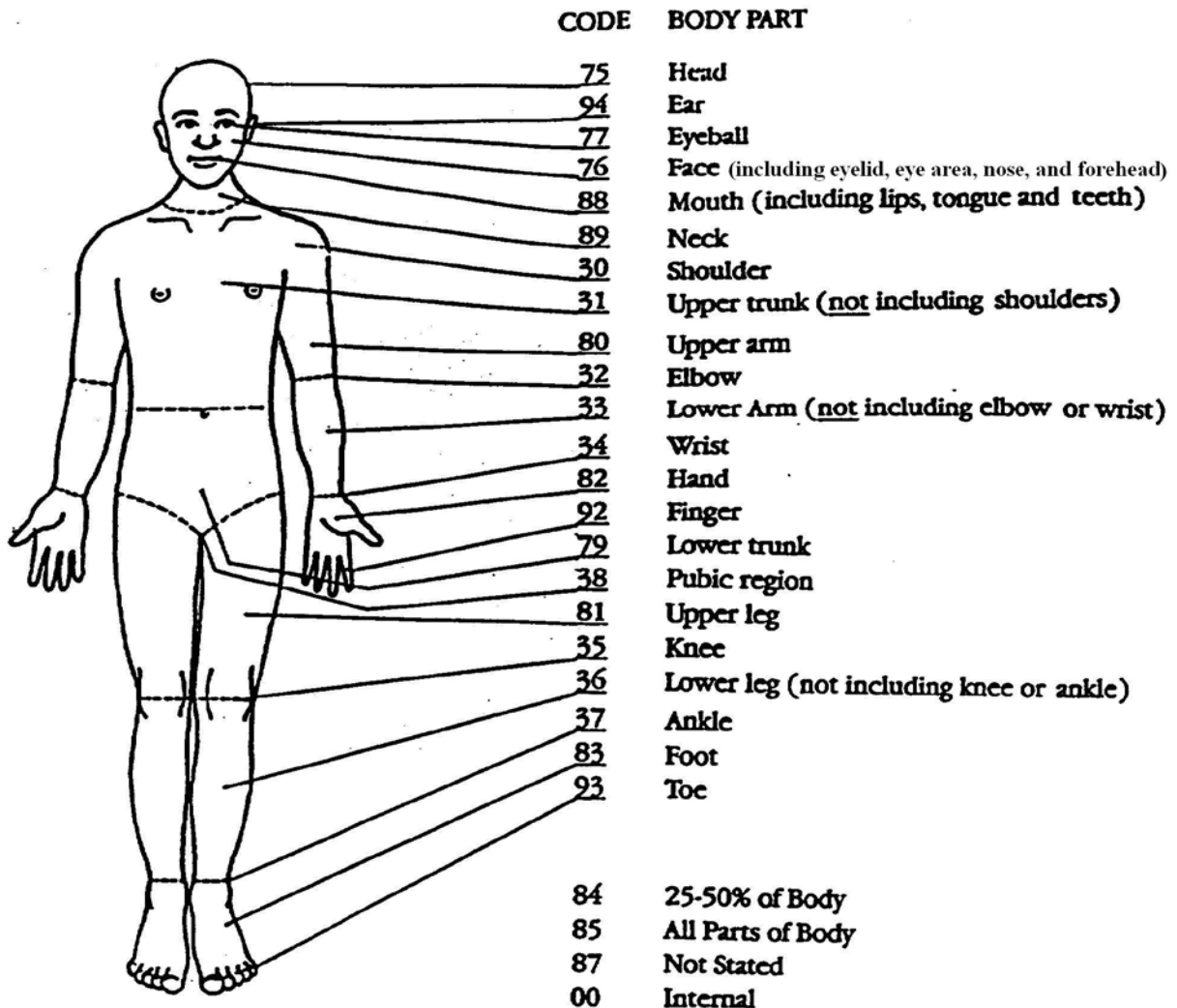
## Appendix C: Body Part Codes

<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>
<b>Abdomen</b>		<b>Chest</b>	
Use: Lower trunk .....	79	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
<b>Achilles tendon</b>		<b>Chin</b>	
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle) .....	36	Use: Face .....	76
<b>Ankle</b> .....	37	<b>Clavicle</b>	
<b>Antecubital fossa</b>		Use: Shoulder .....	30
Use: Elbow.....	32	<b>Collarbone</b>	
<b>Anus</b>		Use: Shoulder .....	30
Use: Lower trunk .....	79	<b>Colon</b>	
<b>Arm</b>		Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Choose among:		<b>Coccyx</b>	
Upper arm (humerus).....	80	Use: Lower trunk .....	79
Lower arm (ulna, radius) .....	33	<b>Diaphragm</b>	
Elbow .....	32	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Wrist.....	34	<b>Ear</b> .....	94
If not specified, use Lower arm .....	33	<b>Elbow</b> .....	32
<b>Armpit</b>		<b>Esophagus</b>	
Use: Upper trunk .....	31	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
<b>Back</b>		<b>Eyeball</b> .....	77
Choose among:		<b>Eyebrow</b>	
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back).....	31	Use: Face .....	76
Lower trunk (lumbar) .....	79	<b>Eyelid</b>	
Shoulder.....	30	Use: Face .....	76
If not specified, use Upper trunk .....	31	<b>Face</b> .....	76
<b>Bladder</b>		<b>Femur</b>	
Use: Lower trunk .....	79	Use: Upper leg .....	81
<b>Brain</b>		<b>Femoral Neck</b>	
Use: Head.....	75	Use: Lower trunk .....	79
<b>Buttocks</b>		<b>Fibula</b>	
Use: Lower trunk .....	79	Use: Lower leg .....	36
<b>Calf</b>		<b>Finger</b> .....	92
Use: Lower leg.....	36	<b>Flank or side</b>	
<b>Cervical</b>		Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Use: Neck .....	89		
<b>Cheek</b>			
Use: Face.....	76		

<b>Part of Body</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Part of Body</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Foot</b> (metatarsal).....	<b>83</b>	<b>Lip</b>	
<b>Forearm</b>		Use: Mouth .....	<b>88</b>
Use: Lower arm .....	<b>33</b>	<b>Liver</b>	
<b>Forehead</b>		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	<b>31</b>
Use: Face.....	<b>76</b>	<b>Lower arm</b> (ulna, distal radius).....	<b>33</b>
<b>Genitals</b>		<b>Lower leg</b> (fibula, tibia) (excl. ankle and knee).....	<b>36</b>
Use: Pubic region .....	<b>38</b>	<b>Lower trunk</b> (lumbar vertebrae) .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Groin</b>		<b>Lumbar</b>	
Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>	Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Hand</b> (metacarpal) .....	<b>82</b>	<b>Lung</b>	
<b>Head</b> (scalp, parietal, occipital).....	<b>75</b>	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	<b>31</b>
<b>Heart</b>		<b>Metacarpal</b> (hand).....	<b>82</b>
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>	<b>Metatarsal</b> (foot) .....	<b>83</b>
<b>Heel</b>		<b>Mouth</b> .....	<b>88</b>
Use: Foot .....	<b>83</b>	<b>Neck</b> (C-spine).....	<b>89</b>
<b>Hip</b>		<b>Nose</b>	
Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>	Use: Face .....	<b>76</b>
<b>Humerus</b>		<b>Pancreas</b>	
Use: Upper arm .....	<b>80</b>	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	<b>31</b>
<b>Intestine</b>		<b>Pelvis</b>	
Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>	Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Jaw</b>		<b>Pubic region</b> .....	<b>38</b>
Use: Face.....	<b>76</b>	<b>Phalanges/phalanx of the foot</b>	
<b>Kidney</b>		Use: Toe.....	<b>93</b>
Use: Upper trunk .....	<b>31</b>	<b>Phalanges/phalanx of the hand</b>	
<b>Knee</b> (patella) .....	<b>35</b>	Use: Finger .....	<b>92</b>
<b>Knuckles</b>		<b>Radius</b>	
Choose among:		Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist).....	<b>33</b>
Finger.....	<b>92</b>	<b>Rectum</b>	
Hand.....	<b>82</b>	Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Leg</b>		<b>Rib</b>	
Choose among:		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	<b>31</b>
Upper leg (femur) .....	<b>81</b>	<b>Scalp</b>	
Lower leg (fibula, tibia) .....	<b>36</b>	Use: Head .....	<b>75</b>
Knee.....	<b>35</b>		
Ankle .....	<b>37</b>		
If not specified, use Lower leg.....	<b>36</b>		

<b>Part of Body</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Part of Body</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Scapula</b>		<b>Toe (phalanges)</b> .....	<b>93</b>
<i>Use:</i> Shoulder .....	<b>30</b>	<b>Tongue</b>	
<b>Sciatica</b> (unless another body part is specifically stated)		<i>Use:</i> Mouth .....	<b>88</b>
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>	<b>Trachea</b>	
<b>Shin</b>		<i>Use:</i> Neck.....	<b>89</b>
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee).....	<b>36</b>	<b>Trapezius</b>	
<b>Shoulder</b> .....	<b>30</b>	<i>Use:</i> Shoulder .....	<b>30</b>
<b>Spine</b>		<b>Ulna</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Lower arm.....	<b>33</b>
Upper trunk (thoracic).....	<b>31</b>	<b>Uvula</b>	
Lower trunk (lumbar) .....	<b>79</b>	<i>Use:</i> Mouth .....	<b>88</b>
Shoulder.....	<b>30</b>	<b>Upper arm (humerus)</b> .....	<b>80</b>
Neck (cervical).....	<b>89</b>	<b>Upper leg (femur)</b> .....	<b>81</b>
If not specified, use Upper trunk .....	<b>31</b>	<b>Upper trunk (thoracic)</b> (excl. shoulders).....	<b>31</b>
<b>Spleen</b>		<b>Wrist</b> .....	<b>34</b>
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>	<b>All parts of body</b> .....	<b>85</b>
<b>Sternum</b>		<b>25% - 50% of body</b> .....	<b>84</b>
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>	<b>Over 50% of body</b>	
<b>Stomach</b>		<i>Use:</i> All parts of body.....	<b>85</b>
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>	<b>Body part not stated</b> .....	<b>87</b>
<b>Teeth</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Mouth.....	<b>88</b>		
<b>Thoracic</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>		
<b>Thigh</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Upper leg.....	<b>81</b>		
<b>Throat</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Neck .....	<b>89</b>		
<b>Tibia</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg.....	<b>36</b>		
<b>Tibial plateau</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Knee .....	<b>35</b>		

### Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



### INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation .....	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis .....	74
*Anoxia .....	65	Dislocation .....	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object .....	42	*Electric Shock .....	67
Avulsion .....	72	Foreign Body .....	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam) .....	48	Fracture .....	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface) .....	51	Hematoma .....	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.) .....	49	Hemorrhage .....	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.) .....	73	†Ingested Foreign Object .....	41
Burns, electrical .....	46	Internal Organ Injury .....	62
Burns, not specified .....	47	Laceration .....	59
Concussions .....	52	Nerve Damage .....	61
Contusions, Abrasions .....	53	*Poisoning .....	68
Crushing .....	54	Puncture .....	63
Dental Injury .....	60	Strain or Sprain .....	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning) .....	69
		Other/Not Stated .....	71

\*Code 85 should always be used for body part  
 †Code 00 should always be used for body part

## Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

### Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

### Gender

- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female
- 0 = Not recorded

### Injury Diagnosis

See Appendixes B and D

### Body Part Affected

See Appendixes C and D

### Disposition

- 1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
- 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
- 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
- 5 = Held for observation
- 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
- 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
- 9 = Not recorded

### Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list

### Injury Intent

- 1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
- 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
- 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
- 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

### Locale of Accident

- 1 = Home
- 2 = Farm/ranch
- 4 = Street or highway
- 5 = Other public property
- 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
- 7 = Industrial
- 8 = School
- 9 = Place of recreation or sports
- 0 = Not recorded

### Fire Involvement

- 1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
- 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
- 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
- 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

### Occupational or Work-related

- 1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
- 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
- 3 = Work-related; active military duty
- 0 = Not recorded

### Race

- 1 = White
- 2 = Black/African American
- 4 = Asian
- 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
- 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- 3 = Other
- 0 = Not stated in ER record



## Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

### **HOME (HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE, APARTMENT, ETC.) – CODE 1:**

#### Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

### **FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:**

#### Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

#### Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

### **STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:**

#### Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

### **OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:**

#### Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

### **MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:**

### **INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:**

#### Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

### **SCHOOL – CODE 8:**

#### Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

### **PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:**

#### Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

### **NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:**

#### Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

## Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

**Race Code 1 = White**

Albanian	French	Mediterranean	Scandinavian
Arab	Georgia	Middle Eastern	Scotland
Armenian	German	Montenegro	Serbian
Assyrian	Greek	Near Easterner	Slovakian
Australian	Holland	Netherlands	Swedish
Austrian	Hungary	New Zealand	Switzerland
Bosnian	Iranian	North African	Syrian
Cajun	Iraqi	Norwegian	Turkish
Canadian	Irish	Palestinian	Ukrainian
Caucasian	Israeli	Persian	United Arab Emirates
Cyprus	Italian	Polish	White
Dutch	Jordan	Portuguese	Yugoslavian
Egyptian	Kuwait	Romanian	
English	Lebanese	Russian	
European	Lithuanian	Saudi Arabian	

**Race Code 2 = Black/African American**

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

**Race Code 4 = Asian**

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

**Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native**

Alaskan American	American Indian	Eskimo Indian	Indian Alaskan
Alaskan Indian	Eskimo	Indian* [from N. America]	Native American

**Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander**

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

**Race Code 3 = Other**

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

**Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record**

\*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.